

2017

Classes begin August 28th
SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

F
A
L
L



SANTA ANA COLLEGE

sac.edu

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT



Linda D. Rose, Ed.D.

Welcome to Santa Ana College! You have made a wise investment in yourself. Your enrollment at SAC reflects your commitment to complete the requirements to earn one of our many Certificates of Achievement, Associate Degrees, transfer to a four-year university or earn a Bachelor of Science degree in Occupational Studies. This is your first act of many that will transform your life! Your decision to begin an educational journey at Santa Ana College can result in opportunities that will help you live a rich, full life. While you travel on your educational pathway, we are here to guide and help you every step of the way. We understand that you may face personal challenges that can hinder your progress and we are here to help you face and overcome these challenges. Please know that we, faculty, staff, and administrators look forward to celebrating every milestone along your educational path. You will find excellent instruction and supportive tutoring and counseling services to help you achieve your educational goals. Thank you for choosing SAC as the place to begin your journey in higher education!

Linda D. Rose, Ed.D., President

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on page number to access page.

Calendars	1
Help	2-3
Admissions / Registration	4-6
Fees / Financial Assistance	7, 84
Tests	8-9
Policies, Notices, Grades	10-12
Classes – Gr8 Weeks, Weekend, Honors, Freshman Experience, Learning Communities, Online, Express to Success	14-26
Classes – College Credit	27-69
Services	72-74
Academic Planning	75-79
Continuing Education – Programs & Locations	80-81
Maps And Locations	82-83
Financial Aid	84

PARKING

CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College. Parking permits may be purchased at time of registration for \$30.00 in Room VL-205B, the Village at Santa Ana College, as well as in the Cashier's Office at Santiago Canyon College. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

REFUND OF PARKING FEE

Any student who withdraws from full-semester class(es) through the first two weeks of instruction may request a refund for his/her parking permit. The student is required to return the parking permit in its original condition. No refund will be allowed after the second week of instruction. No refund will be allowed if the parking permit is lost or stolen.

PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

CAUTION!

Parking in Bristol Marketplace, across the street from Santa Ana College, is not allowed. Violations will result in tow-aways.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Santa Ana College is to be a leader and partner in meeting the intellectual, cultural, technological and workforce development needs of our diverse community. Santa Ana College provides access and equity in a dynamic learning environment that prepares students for transfer, careers and lifelong intellectual pursuits in a global community.

INDEX	Admissions	4	Final Exam Schedule	9	Refunds	7
	Assessment	75	Financial Assistance	73, 84	Registration Information	4-6
	Associate Degree Requirements	76-77	Grades	10-12	Student Activities	71
	Calendars	1	Help — Where to Find It!	2-3	Student Right-To-Know Act	12
	California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE)	78	Información en español	2	Student Success & Support Programs	8, 75
	Certificate Requirements	77	Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)	79	STUDENT SERVICES	72-74
	CLASSES		Locations, Campus, Class, and Facility	13, 83	Bookstore, Food Service, Library	72
	College Credit	27-69	MAPS		Child Care Services	72
	Community Services	72	District	82	Disabled Students	73
	Continuing Education	80-81	Santa Ana College	83	E.O.P.S.	73
	Express to Success	18	Nondiscrimination Policy	10	Learning Center	73
	Freshman Experience	18	Online Registration	6	Psychological Services	74
	GR8 Weeks	14-18	Parking	This Page		
	Honors	17	Placement Tests	8-9		
	Learning Communities II	18	Policies & Notices	10-12		
	Online and Hybrid	19-26	Prerequisites	75		
	Weekend	16	Prohibition of Harassment Policy	10		
	Fees & Tuition	7				



SANTA ANA COLLEGE

FALL 2017 COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

(August 28 – December 17, 2017)

ADMISSIONS HOURS (see page 72 for Registration hours)

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 6:45 pm
Friday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm
Saturday (September 2) 8:30 am – 12:30 pm

The college is closed December 23, 2017 through January 1, 2018
❖ Office hours subject to change

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

June 29 – August 25, 2017 Online registration for CONTINUING students
July 20 – August 25, 2017 New and returning students view your registration appointment online.
July 31 – August 25, 2017 Loss of Priority Registration students
August 3 – August 25, 2017 CAP (concurrent K–12) students register online
August 28 – October 22, 2017 Registration for late-starting classes continues online

INSTRUCTIONAL CALENDAR

August 28, 2017 Instruction begins for Fall classes (full semester) and first GR8 Weeks session
October 23, 2017 Second GR8 Weeks classes begin
December 11–17, 2017 Final Exams Week

CLASS ADD OR DROP DEADLINES

September 10, 2017 Last date to add a full-semester class with add code
September 10, 2017 Last date to drop a full-semester class and not owe fees
Not full-semester courses = 10% of the course – Please refer to the section information via WebAdvisor for a specific section date
September 10, 2017 Last date to drop a full-semester class and NOT receive a “W” grade
Not full-semester courses = 10% of the course – Please refer to the section information via WebAdvisor for a specific section date
November 19, 2017 Last date to drop a full-semester class with a “W” grade
Not full-semester courses = 75% of the course – Please refer to the section information via WebAdvisor for a specific section date

ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

September 15, 2017 Last date to file pass/no pass for first GR8 Weeks classes
September 29, 2017 Last date to file pass/no pass for full-semester classes
October 13, 2017 Last date to petition for CSU and IGETC
October 13, 2017 Last date to petition for December certificates
October 13, 2017 Last date to petition for December graduation
November 13, 2017 Last date to file pass/no pass for second GR8 Weeks classes

HOLIDAY CALENDAR

(If holiday is a Monday, weekend classes DO meet.
If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)

September 4, 2017 Labor Day (Monday)
November 10, 2017 Veterans Day Observed (Friday)
November 23–26, 2017 Thanksgiving Day (Thursday–Sunday)
December 18, 2017–January 1, 2018 Holiday Break
January 1, 2018 New Year’s Day (Monday)

WE'RE HERE TO HELP . . .

Answers to your questions about

- Santa Ana College (www.sac.edu)
- Rancho Santiago Community College District (www.rsccd.edu)
- Education and support centers, facilities, programs, services, and more . . .

For answers to questions about Santiago Canyon College, call 714-628-4900.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Academic Computing Center		SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	714-564-6731
Acquired Brain Impairment Services	Renee Miller	SAC, Village, VL-203	714-564-6280
Add or Drop Class	SAC Registration	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6005
Admissions	Mark Liang	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6005
American Sign Language	Monica Collins	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-412 (TDD714-564-6284)	714-564-6283
Articulation High Schools/ROPs		SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	714-564-6224
Articulation Universities	Paula Canzona	SAC, Administration Building, S-107-2	714-564-6088
Assistive Technology Center		SAC, Village, VL-203	714-564-6260
Athletics		SAC, Kinesiology Building, W-102	714-564-6900
Bookstore	Bookstore Staff	SAC, Village, VL-307	714-564-6435
CalWORKs	Ann Lockhart	SAC, Village, VL-109	714-564-6150
Career Development/Career Technical Education (CTE)	Student Success Center		
	Marisela Godinez/Sandy Morris-Pfyl	SAC, Library Building, L-222	714-564-6254
Cashier Office	Cashier Office Staff	SAC, Village, VL-205B	714-564-6965
Centennial Education Center (CEC)		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	714-241-5700
Center for International Trade Development	Lynn Stewart	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 328	714-564-5414 or 5415
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7546
Santa Ana College	Maria Castellon, Jereilyn Cowan	SAC, Child Development Center, 1730 W. 17th St., Santa Ana	714-564-6894
Santa Ana College East Campus	Zeferina Gonzalez	1510 N. Parton, Santa Ana	714-564-6952
Centennial Education Center	Susan Wahl	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	714-241-5739
Early Head Start	My Le Pham	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7544
Clubs/Organizations		SAC, Village, VL-205A	714-564-6214
Community Relations	Teresa Mercado-Cota	SAC, Administration Building, S-201	714-564-6105
Community Services	Lithia Williams	SAC, Administration Building, S-203	714-564-6594
Computer Lab		SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-106	714-564-6731
Continuing Education Division, CEC.		CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana	714-241-5700
Cooperative Work Experience		SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	714-564-6750
Corporate Training Institute	Ruth Cossio-Muniz	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 328, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-564-5521
Counseling	SAC Counseling Center Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-112	714-564-6103
Criminal Justice, OC Sheriff Regional Training Academy,	Ron Coopman	15991 Armstrong Ave., Tustin, 92782	714-566-9200
CTE Internships	Theresa Hagelbarger	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-107-4	714-564-6761
CTE Transitions	Kimberly Mathews	SAC, Russell Hall, R-105	714-564-6224
Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Ruth Rodriguez	SAC, Village, VL-203 (TDD714-564-6284)	714-564-6283
Digital Media Center.	Gustavo Chamorro	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana, CA 92708	714-241-5812
Disabled Student Programs and Services (see page 91)	Veronica Oforlea	SAC, Village, VL-203	714-564-6264
Distance Education (Online Classes)	Cherylee Kushida	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-101	714-564-6725
DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY	Toni Bland	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7331
DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS			
Business	Madeline Grant	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-103	714-564-6750
Career Education & Workforce Development	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	714-564-6800
Counseling	Micki Bryant	SAC, Administration Building, S-106	714-564-6078
Fine & Performing Arts	Eve Kikawa	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-109	714-564-5600
Humanities & Social Sciences	Shelly Jaffray	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435	714-564-6500
Human Services & Technology	Bart Hoffman	SAC, Russell Hall, R-107	714-564-6800
Kinesiology, Health and Athletics		SAC, Kinesiology Building, W-102	714-564-6900
Science, Math, and Health Sciences	Michelle Priest	SAC, Russell Hall, R-103	714-564-6600
DSN, Global Trade & Logistics	Lynn Stewart	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 328	714-564-5415
DSN, ICT/Digital Media	Gustavo Chamorro	DMC, 1300 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana	714-281-5812

ALTERNATE FORMATS

Upon request, Santa Ana College materials will be available in alternate formats. Please contact DSPS at 714-564-6264.

CLASS SCHEDULE

also available online at www.sac.edu

Prepared each semester, the class schedule includes general information, courses offered, hours, rooms, and instructor names. Schedules are mailed to all district high schools and are available at SAC & SCC Bookstores. Because the schedule is prepared prior to the start of classes, the information published is subject to change. Use the online course availability for the most current information.

Telephone assistance in Spanish ¡Se le puede asistir en español!

Información en español sobre Santa Ana College
714-564-6100

Lunes a jueves de 8:00 am – 8:00 pm

Viernes de 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

Admisiones / Evaluación/Orientación / Inscripciones / Servicios de consejería
Ayuda financiera / Clases generales / Ciudadanía
Programas académicos y vocacionales / Otros servicios . . .

Información en español acerca de clases de educación para adultos en la página 80.

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT . . .	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
DSN, Retail/Hospitality/Tourism	Ruth Cossio-Muniz	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 328	714-564-5521
DSN, Small Business	Elizabeth Arteaga	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 201	714-564-5533
Dual Enrollment Program	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-214	714-564-6970
Educational Services	Enrique Perez	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 350	714-480-7460
EMERGENCY	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	714-564-6333
Emergency Services (Earthquake Preparedness)	Toni Bland	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7330
English as a Second Language	Shelly Jaffray	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-435	714-564-6500
Environmental Safety/Crime Prevention	Toni Bland	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	714-480-7330
EOPS/CARE	Christine Leon	SAC, Village, VL-110	714-564-6232
Facility Reservations	Maria Taylor	SAC, Administration Building, S-209-1	714-564-6227
Financial Aid	Robert Manson	SAC, Village, VL-105	714-564-6242
Fire Technology	Don Mahany	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-113	714-564-6845
Foundation	Christina Romero	SAC, Administration Building, S-201	714-564-6091
Freshman Experience, Learning Communities II	Steve Bautista/Rachel Sosta/Lynn Marecek	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	714-564-6165
Graduation	Graduation Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-104	714-564-6052
Hazardous Materials	Toni Bland	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana	714-480-7330
Health and Wellness Center	Rebecca Barnard	SAC, Village, VL-211	714-564-6216
Honors Transfer Program	Kathy Patterson	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-428	714-564-6528
Human Resources	Judy Chitlik	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7484
I-20 Form	Carmelita Eustaquio	SAC, Village, VL-104	714-564-6047
Information, General	Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6000
International Students	Carmelita Eustaquio	SAC, Village, VL-104	714-564-6047
International Trade Assistance	Leila Mozaffari	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 201	714-564-5200
Learning Center	Kathy Walczak	SAC, Dunlap Hall, D-307	714-564-6569
Learning Disabilities	Louise Janus	SAC, Village, VL-203	714-564-6260
Learning Skills Lab (Centennial Education Center)	Mary Stephens	CEC, D-101	714-241-5768
Library	SAC Library Staff	SAC, Nealley Library	714-564-6700
Lost & Found	SAC District Safety Staff	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	714-564-6330
MESA (Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)	Cathie Shaffer	SAC, Library Building, L-206	714-564-6373
Nursing	Becky Miller	SAC, Russell Hall, R-213	714-564-6825
Office of School & Community Partnerships	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-214	714-564-6970
Online Classes/Distance Education	Cherylee Kushida	SAC, Cesar Chavez Building, A-101	714-564-6725
Outreach	Daniel Marquez	SAC, Administration Building, S-213	714-564-6141
Parking	Scott Baker	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	714-564-6330
Photo ID	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Village, VL-205B	714-564-6965
Psychological Disabilities	Susana Salgado	SAC, Village, VL-203	714-564-6260
Psychological Services	Phi Loan Le	SAC, Village, VL-211	714-564-6216
Public Affairs & Publications (RSCCD)	Judy Iannaccone	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7500
Public Information Office	Melissa Utsuki	SAC, Administration Building, S-204	714-564-5527
Puente Program	Reina Sanabria	SAC, Administration Building, S-134	714-564-6135
RSCCD District Office		RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	
Rancho Santiago Community College District Foundation	Enrique Perez	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, Room 350	714-480-7460
Registration	SAC Registration Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6005
College Research	Janice Love	SAC, Administration Building, S 209	714-564-6644
Residency	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6005
Resource Development Department	Sarah Santoyo	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7463
Scholarships	Christine Cha	SAC, Administration Building, S-201	714-564-6478
Security	Scott Baker	SAC, Security/Safety Building, X-100	714-564-6330
Service Learning Program	Sandy Morris-Pfyl	SAC, Library Building, L-222	714-564-6254
Small Business Development Center, Orange County	Leila Mozaffari/Elizabeth Arteaga	RSCCD, 2323 N. Broadway, Rm. 201, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-564-5200
Spanish Language Telephone Assistance		SAC	714-564-6100
Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program	Monica Porter	SAC, Hammond Hall, H-206	714-564-6668
Student Activities	Rosio Becerra	SAC, Village, VL-205A	714-564-6320
Student Affairs	Lilia Tanakeyowma	SAC, Administration Building, S-214-1	714-564-6971
Student Business Office	Rhonda Langston	SAC, Village, VL-205B	714-564-6430
(Office of) Student Life		SAC, Village, VL-205A	714-564-6211
Student Entrepreneurship Program	Elizabeth Arteaga	RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-564-5202
Student Government	Nicole Moya	SAC, Village, VL-103	714-564-6214
Student Leadership Institute	Daniel Marquez	SAC, Village, VL-205A	714-564-6146
Student Placement	Robert Manson	SAC, Village, VL-106	714-564-6201
Student Support Services Program (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Russell Hall, R-115	714-564-6843
Student Transition Program	Julia Vercelli	CEC, 2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704	714-241-5720
Talent Search (TRIO)	Marco Ramirez	SAC, Library Building, L-220-S	714-564-6182
Teacher Education Center	Steve Bautista	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	714-564-6352
Testing Information (Assessment Center)	Maria Aguilar Beltran	SAC, Library Building, L-223	714-564-6147
Transcripts	SAC Admissions/Records Staff	SAC, Administration Building, S-101	714-564-6461
Transfer Center	Martha Vargas	SAC, Administration Building, S-110	714-564-6165
U-Link	Rochelle Zook	SAC, Administration Building, S-133	714-564-6416
Upward Bound (TRIO)	Romelia Madrigal	SAC, Russell Hall, R-115	714-564-6843
Veterans Resource Center	Brenda Estrada	SAC, Planetarium, M-120	714-564-6050
Veterans Student Support Services	Brenda Estrada	SAC, Planetarium, M-120	714-564-6050
Veterans Upward Bound (VUB)	Brenda Estrada	SAC, Planetarium, M-120	714-564-6288
Women Programs/Services		SAC, Administration Building, S-122	714-564-6175

VISIT OUR WEBSITES

SANTA ANA COLLEGE – www.sac.edu SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE – www.scollege.edu RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT – www.rscdd.edu

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN THE LIST ABOVE, PLEASE CALL 714-564-6000 (SAC) OR 714-628-4900 (SCC).

ADMISSIONS / REGISTRATION

STEP 1: APPLICATION

ADMISSIONS

• Continuing Students

Continuing students who actively attended Fall 2016 or Spring 2017 may complete registration online via **WebAdvisor**.

• New Students and Former (Returning) Students

Students enrolling for the first time or who are returning and did **not** attend since Fall 2016 must complete an Admission application **by applying online at www.sac.edu**.

WHO MAY ATTEND

- **High school graduates** or persons at least 18 years of age who may profit from instruction.

- High school students in

Career Advanced Placement Program (CAP)

The CAP program is designed for high school students. A significant portion of the Santa Ana College curriculum is available to supplement programs of high school students recommended by their principals. Contact the Admissions office for details.

NOTE: CAP students must bring the CAP form signed by the high school principal, parent/guardian and the appropriate Santa Ana College Division Dean. Due to a new state law, CAP students who wish to take classes at a community college must be assigned low enrollment priority so as not to displace regularly admitted students.

- **International Students**

International students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Student Office, Santa Ana College, for forms and instructions. Deadlines are June 1 for the Fall semester and December 1 for Spring.

STEP 2: REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION PRIORITIES

- Active Military/Veterans/Foster Youth/CalWorks and EOPS/DSPS – priority by law
- Athletes
- Continuing

CONTINUING STUDENT

You are a continuing student if you were enrolled in college credit classes at SAC during the Fall 2016 or Spring 2017 semester.

EARLY REGISTRATION FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:

- **Online registration (see page 6) is available for continuing students. Priority is based on units completed at the end of Spring 2017 at SAC & SCC only.**
- Use any computer to enroll.
- **Continuing students** who do not meet the early registration deadline may register online until the Friday before the semester begins.

REGISTRATION (continued)

TRANSFER STUDENT

INFORMATION FOR

NEW STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES

If you have attended another college, especially another community college, you must:

- Bring a copy of your official transcript to Counseling and meet with a counselor. If you completed a prerequisite outside of SAC or SCC, you will be **restricted** from online registration for some classes. You must obtain a CLASS WAIVER from SAC Counseling before you register.
- Bring any official copies of placement test results in English, reading, and/or math to the Counseling Center to determine whether it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at Santa Ana College. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), and test date(s). Test scores for English are valid for two years. Test scores for Math are valid for one year.
- Make an appointment to see a counselor by calling the Santa Ana College Counseling Center at 714-564-6100.

NEW STUDENT

You are a new student if you have never enrolled in college credit classes at SAC OR SCC. Submit an application online, **www.sac.edu**.

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM INFORMATION

Under the Student Success & Support Program (3SP) all new students and returning students (absent more than 3 years) are required to complete the following core services* :

- 1) **Placement Testing** in English, Math, or English for Multilingual Students (ESL) prior to registering at SAC or within the first 8 weeks of the following semester. To schedule an appointment for placement testing; go to **www.sac.edu/StudentServices/AssessmentCenter**.
- 2) **Orientation** – when you complete placement testing you will be scheduled for an orientation session.
- 3) **Abbreviated Educational Plan** – during orientation you will complete an Abbreviated Educational Plan.

* **Not completing these core services may result in loss of priority registration.**

Students with an AA degree or higher are exempt from 3SP requirements. You can complete an exemption form in the Counseling Center.

NEW STUDENT REGISTRATION

After you complete an admissions application, you will receive a web advisor log in via email in approximately 3 days. Once you receive your web advisor log in you can view your registration date and locate your student ID number (needed to schedule a testing appointment) by going to user account and looking under “What’s My Student Number.”

CAN'T AFFORD TEXTBOOKS?

Look for the **OER** icon!

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.
Free or low-cost materials used in that course!

... REGISTRATION ...

REGISTRATION (continued)

REGISTRATION BY APPOINTMENT

FORMER STUDENTS AND OTHER NEW STUDENTS

- You may apply and enroll online – www.sac.edu.
- Students can view their registration date online via **WebAdvisor**.

LATE REGISTRATION AND ADD PERIOD (AUG. 28 TO SEPT. 10)

- **Instructor signature or add codes are required on all adds after the semester begins.**
- Use the computer to drop classes through the established drop date (75% of the way through a class). **To avoid fees, drop by September 10, 2017 for full-term classes, and 10% of the class for other non full-term classes.** Please refer to section information via **WebAdvisor**.

WAIT LIST POLICY

You are not able to Wait List more than one section per course. You cannot Wait List a course that will conflict with another course. As seats become available, students will be moved into an open seat. You will be notified by email (it is your responsibility to make sure that your e-mail is up-to-date) and **will have 3 calendar days to pay for the course or you will be dropped.** If your name remains on the Wait List, you must attend the first class meeting and obtain the instructor's add code to add the course (Log in to **WebAdvisor** often to check your status on the waitlist).

PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Fees must be paid within 3 calendar days (weekends included) of registering for courses or you will be dropped for non-payment. The date that you register counts as the first calendar day.

Pay Online with a credit card at www.sac.edu.

Pay in person at the college cashier's office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover are accepted,

or mail check or money order to:

Registration, SAC Cashier's Office, 1530 W. 17th Street,
Santa Ana, CA 92706

Registration, SCC Cashier's Office, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue,
Orange, CA 92869

Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.

Enrollment fee waivers are available. Forms can be obtained at the Financial Aid Office

Once the semester begins, you will not be dropped for non-payment. For late starting classes, please check **WebAdvisor for drop and refund deadlines to avoid fees.**

REGISTRATION CONTACT INFORMATION

Call 714-564-6005 if you have questions.

Santa Ana College

Admissions Office,
Room S-101

Monday–Thursday, 8:00am–6:45pm

Friday, 8:00am–4:30pm

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES AFTER SEMESTER BEGINS

You will not be automatically dropped from your classes after the semester begins. You must drop classes online.

Students who have enrolled and paid for classes and decide not to attend must drop full-semester classes before Sunday, September 10, 2017, to avoid fee charges. Classes dropped after that date will appear on the student record with a "W" grade. After the second week, you will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on your student record until fees are paid. (Any unpaid fees as a result of a dishonored check or other outstanding debt will be handled in the same manner.)

- You must drop classes online.
- Drop classes via **WebAdvisor** by SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 2017, to avoid Academic Hold and "W" grade.
- **Even if you do not attend the class, after the semester begins, you owe the fees unless you drop the class before Sunday, September 10, 2017.**

ONLINE REGISTRATION & RECORDS

Check the college website at www.sac.edu for:

- **Online registration**
- **Online counseling**
- **Open classes (course availability)**
- **View your class schedule**
- **Grades from previous semester**
- **Admissions and Registration information**
- **Print or view unofficial transcripts**
- **Request official transcripts online**
- **Account summary**
- **Change your password or update your email address**
- **Add or drop classes**
- **Pay fees online immediately**

MORE REGISTRATION INFORMATION ...

ONLINE REGISTRATION

FALL 2017 REGISTRATION

is available for continuing students enrolled at SAC during Fall 2016 or Spring 2017. The priority system for online registration is based on units earned at SAC/SCC only.

Follow instructions and steps on this page to register online, and check page 4 for other helpful and important registration information.



Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

WebAdvisor **REGISTRATION STEP-BY-STEP**

1	Go to www.sac.edu and click on WebAdvisor
2	From the Menu, click on the Log In tab at the top
3	Log in with your user id and password
4	Click on Students
5	Click on the Register for Classes link (also click on address change to update your email account if necessary)
6	From the Register for Sections page: a. Select a Term b. Select a Location c. Choose your subjects d. Click on the Submit button
7	From the Section Selection Results page: a. Select all of the sections that you are interested in by checking the boxes on the Select column b. Click on the Submit button
8	Your selected sections are now shown on the Registration Worksheet page: a. In the Action column, choose Register for the sections that you wish to enroll in
9	Click on the Submit button After you click Submit , you will be officially registered
10	Pay fees within 3 calendar days to avoid being dropped from your courses
11	You can view your results on the Registration Results page
12	Log out

FEES AND REFUNDS

STUDENT FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE

The Enrollment Fee is \$46.00 per unit, with no maximum. Payment is required of all students upon registering for classes. This fee is subject to change.

BACCALAUREATE TUITION

The upper division coursework fee: \$84.00 per unit in addition to the enrollment fee (\$46.00 per unit) for 300 and 400 level courses. **(Not eligible for Board of Governor Fee Waiver.)** Payment is required of all students upon registration for classes. These fees are subject to change.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION

Non-resident Tuition: \$285.00 per unit in addition to the per enrollment fee for out of state residents and a foreign country residents. Refer residency questions to the Admissions office.

HEALTH FEE

A health fee of \$19.00 per semester (\$16.00 for summer and intersession) is charged to all students whether or not they choose to use health services.

Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355)

1. Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization.
2. Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

COLLEGE ACTIVITIES FEE

A Student Life and Leadership Fee of \$10.00 is payable at Registration for classes at SAC. Payment for the Student Life and Leadership Fee is Optional. See page 85 for the list of fee benefits. The Photo ID is available at the Cashier's Office, room VL-205B at Santa Ana College, FREE of charge.

PARKING FEE

Parking Permits are \$20.00 for fee waiver students and \$30.00 for regular students. All Mandatory fees must be paid in order to purchase parking. A permit is required to park on campus at SAC and SCC only. Only one permit is necessary for students who attend both colleges. Motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas.

MATERIALS FEE

A Materials Fee may be required for a course. Check class listings in this publication for specific fees.

REPRESENTATION FEE

\$2.00 at SAC. \$1.00 at SCC

ESTIMATED COST

ENROLLMENT FEE				
\$46	x	_____	=	_____
		units		
BACCALAUREATE TUITION				
\$84	x	_____	=	_____
		units		
NON-RESIDENT TUITION				
\$285	x	_____	=	_____
		units		
HEALTH FEE				
(\$19 for SAC & SCC campus classes)		_____	=	_____
STUDENT SERVICE FEE (OPTIONAL)		_____	=	_____
(\$10.00 for SAC or SCC campus classes)				
PARKING PERMIT		_____	=	_____
(OPTIONAL \$30 fee)				
MATERIALS FEES		_____	=	_____
REPRESENTATION FEE		_____	=	_____
TOTAL		_____	=	_____

REFUNDS

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit card payments will be returned as a credit to the initiating card and check refunds for cash and check payments. Refunds on check payments will be processed after a 14 day clearing period.

Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and College Activities Fees

Students who withdraw from full semester classes by Sunday, September 10, 2017, or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

Refunds for eligible students should be requested through the Cashier's Office by phone 714-564-6965 or in person at VL-205B.

REFUND OF Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 10, 2017, may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for Non-Resident and International Students may be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at Santa Ana College.

Refunds will be issued in the following manner: credit refund to card for all credit card payments, cash and check payments will be refunded by check after a 14 day waiting period.

NOTICE

DISHONORED CHECKS

A \$25.00 fee will be charged for a check returned for any reason. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student records and a class stop may be issued. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check or money order only at the Cashier's Office at SAC, room VL-205B, or the Cashier's Office at SCC.

Fees are due immediately upon registration.

Fees must be paid within 3 calendar days of registering for courses or you will be dropped for non-payment. The date that you register counts as the first calendar day.

Once the semester begins, you will not be dropped for non-payment. For late starting classes, please check **WebAdvisor** for drop and refund deadlines to avoid fees.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION & FEE WAIVER FORM ARE LOCATED AT THE END OF THIS BOOK

FREE PAYMENT OPTIONS

Payment by check, Visa, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover Card are accepted for payment by mail, by drop box, or in person. Questions? Call 714-564-6965.



1. ONLINE

- Payment by credit card via the college website.
- Santa Ana College: www.sac.edu



2. BY MAIL

Send to: Santa Ana College Cashier's Office, 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana, CA 92706.



3. IN PERSON

Santa Ana College: Fee payments are made in the Cashier's Office in room VL-205B.

PLACEMENT TESTING

WHO should complete testing?

- All new and returning students per the state mandates under the Student Success & Support Program (3SP).
- If you plan to enroll in English, EMLS/ESL, Reading, Math, and some Science courses.
- For more information go to the Counseling Division homepage on the SAC website and look under Student Success & Support Program (3SP).

WHAT if I tested at another college?

- You can bring a copy of the placement results in English, Reading, and Math which must include your name, name of the placement test(s), the raw score, test date(s), and class placement to the Assessment Center (L-223) for review. You can also meet with a Counselor in the Counseling Division located in S-110.
- English results are good for two years.
- Math results are good for 1 year.
- ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted.

TYPES of placement tests that you might take

- **College Test of English Placement (CTEP).** This test is for students that have studied English and/or ESL in school for at least seven years or who use English on a daily basis.
- **Test of English Language Development (TELD).** This test is for students who have not studied English for seven years or who do not use English as their primary language.
- If you are not certain of which test CTEP or TELD to take, please talk with a Counselor.
- **College Test of English Placement (CTEP-Reading Comprehension).** This test is used to determine reading comprehension.
- **Math Diagnostic Testing Project (MDTP).** This test is for math and has four levels that you will choose from based on your previous math preparation.

HOW do I complete testing?

1. New students must first submit an online application to the college. After approximately 3 days you will receive your WebAdvisor log in.
2. Locate your student ID number in your WebAdvisor under user account, "What's My Student Number".
3. Schedule a placement test appointment online at www.sac.edu/assessmentcenter.
4. Computer based English, Reading, and Math tests are offered on a drop-in basis throughout the semester.
5. Continuing students can also schedule an appointment online or drop-in throughout the semester.
6. A more detailed testing schedule for Fall 2017 is on page 9 of this schedule, beginning July 24, 2017.
7. After testing you will be scheduled for a new student orientation & advisement with a Counselor. The Counselor will explain your results, give you information about the college, programs and services, as well as develop an Abbreviated Educational Plan (two semester plan of initial classes you can take).
8. **Accommodations for students with disabilities** should be approved by the Disabled Student Program & Services (DSPS) Office prior to testing. You can contact DSPS at 714-564-6264 to obtain an accommodation referral for placement test accommodations.

HOW can I prepare?

- You can visit the Assessment Center website at www.sac.edu/assessmentcenter to get access to sample questions for the CTEP, TELD, and MDTP.
- You can click on "Preparing for Math Placement Test Website" and use the handout to access the **MyMathTest** online to practice.
- There is also a link to the **Khan Academy** which offers videos that can you prepare for the test.
- SAC students can also access the Math Center to help you prepare for the math (MDPT) placement test. You will need a referral from a Counselor.

RIGHT TO APPEAL

Students who feel that they have been treated in a discriminatory manner, or would like to appeal their recommended placement level, may file a complaint about any aspect of the college's assessment and course placement services with the Dean of Counseling. Call 714-564-6078

STEPS TO SUCCESS FOR NEW SAC STUDENTS

In an effort to promote student success, the state has mandated (effective Fall 2014) that all entering students complete **English & math placement testing, orientation & advisement, and develop an abbreviated educational plan.** These requirements can be met by following these steps:

1. Take the English and Math or ESL placement tests (appointments can be made at www.sac.edu/assessmentcenter).
2. Attend a new student orientation and advisement session (an appointment will be scheduled after you complete your placement tests).
3. Create an Abbreviated Educational Plan, which will be done during the orientation and advisement session.

If you completed placement testing at another college, bring your test results (must show test score & class placement) to the Counseling Center.

Have you completed 15 degree applicable units?

Students must also identify their major by the time they complete 15 degree applicable units and receive advisement towards the development of a comprehensive educational plan. This can be done by enrolling in Counseling courses, attending an education planning workshop, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor.

REGISTRATION HOLD

- If these requirements are not met a registration hold will be placed on your records for the subsequent semester.

LOSS OF BOG FEE WAIVER

- Effective Fall 2016 you will lose your BOG fee waiver if you are on academic or progress probation for 2 consecutive semesters.

TESTS - PLACEMENT & FINAL EXAMINATIONS

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FALL 2017

PLACEMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

- The dates below require that students have a testing appointment. To schedule an appointment for the following dates listed below, you may go to www.sac.edu/assessmentcenter.
- ELIGIBILITY FOR TESTING:
 - 1) Must have submitted a completed application to the college and logged in to Web Advisor and located your student ID number under user account "What's My Student Number".
 - 2) Have not previously tested during the last semester for English, Reading and Math or last year for ESL.
 - 3) Must have a picture I.D.
- An orientation and advisement appointment where you will receive test results as well as assistance in developing an abbreviated educational plan, will be scheduled for you when you complete testing.
- Please arrive 30 minutes early.

DATE	CTEP (Eng/Read) – Room L-223	MATH – Room L-223	TELD (EMLS) – Room L-223	MATH – Room L-223
Monday, July 24	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Tuesday, July 25	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Wednesday, July 26			9:00 am	10:30 am
Thursday, July 27	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Monday, July 31	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 1	9:00 am	10:30 am	6:00 pm	7:30 pm
Wednesday, August 2	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Thursday, August 3	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Monday, August 7	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 8	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, August 9			9:00 am	10:30 am
Thursday, August 10	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Monday, August 14	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 15	9:00 am	10:30 am	6:00 pm	7:30 pm
Wednesday, August 16	9:00 am	10:30 am		
Thursday, August 17	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Monday, August 21	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Tuesday, August 22	9:00 am & 6:00 pm	10:30 am & 7:30 pm		
Wednesday, August 23			9:00 am	10:30 am

During the regular semester paper and pencil CTEP and TELD tests will be rotated every Monday and Tuesday at either 9:00 am or 6:00 pm, appointments for the paper and pencil placement tests are required. A computer-based CTEP and Math is available on a walk-in basis during our hours of operation (no appointment required) please check for times testing is available.

Math Only Placement Tests Wednesdays: July 26 at 1:00 pm, August 2 at 4:00 pm, August 9 at 1:00 pm, August 16 at 4:00 pm and August 23 at 1:00 pm and 4:00 pm.

CHEMISTRY 219 ADMISSIONS TEST

The Chemistry 219 Admissions Test takes 45 minutes. Students do not need an appointment. **Picture identification is required.** All tests will be held at the **Assessment Center**, Room L-223 on the second floor of the library building on the Santa Ana Campus. The test will be given on the first Thursday of each month when school is in session at 1:00 pm and 4:00 pm, as well as on July 27, August 3 and August 24 at 1:00 pm and 4:00 pm.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FALL 2017 FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Final exams will be given during the last week of the semester during regular scheduled class hours. The last day of instruction is Sunday December 17, 2017. Final exams may be given during one class session or a combination of class sessions, as designated by the instructor; check with individual instructors for exact date.

SEMESTER GRADES ARE DUE IN THE ADMISSIONS OFFICE ON THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 2017.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The District will make reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities. For special assistance with programs and services, contact the Associate Dean of Disabled Students Programs and Services at 714-564-6264. See page 73 of this schedule for more information.

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Officer and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator. RSCCD Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489.

POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membrecía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas practicas de membrecía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

Preguntas sobre el cumplimiento y/o el procedimiento para quejas pueden ser dirigidas al Oficial del Distrito a cargo del Título IX en RSCCD y Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA de RSCCD: Judy Chitlik, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7489.

CHÍNH SÁCH BẤT KỶ THỊ

Sở Giáo dục Hệ thống Đại học Rancho Santiago (RSCCD) hạ quyết tâm tạo cơ hội bình đẳng trong chương trình giáo dục, trong việc thuê mượn nhân viên, và trong tất cả chương trình và sinh hoạt thuộc phạm vi Sở.

Sở và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho Sở, sẽ cung cấp dịch vụ, lớp học, và chương trình mà không phân biệt nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính,

chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc dựa vào sự liên đới với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên.

Vị tổng quản trị sẽ đặt ra các thủ tục hành chính nhằm bảo đảm rằng mọi thành viên trong trường đại học có thể khiếu nại việc vi phạm chính sách này, và các khiếu nại được lắng nghe tuân theo các quy định thuộc Điều 5 và các quy định của các cơ quan thi hành luật lệ tiểu bang và liên bang liên quan đến việc bất kỳ thị.

Ngân quỹ của Sở sẽ không bao giờ được dùng để làm hội viên, hoặc tham gia bất cứ việc gì có trả tiền hoặc đóng góp tiền trên danh nghĩa của Sở hoặc của nhân viên làm việc cho Sở hoặc liên đới với Sở, cho bất cứ tổ chức tư nhân nào mà có sự kỳ thị dựa trên căn bản nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, phái tính, đặc điểm phái tính, cách thể hiện phái tính, chủng tộc, màu da, tình trạng sức khỏe, thông tin về di truyền, nguồn gốc tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, có khuyết tật hoặc bệnh tâm thần, có thai, đang trong quân đội hoặc giải ngũ, hoặc vì người đó được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên, hoặc vì sự liên đới của người đó với một người hoặc nhóm có hoặc được cho là có một hay hơn một đặc tính kể trên. Nếu có thắc mắc về việc tuân thủ luật lệ và/hoặc về thủ tục khiếu nại, xin liên lạc viên chức chương trình Title IX của Sở và/hoặc điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA. Viên chức chương trình Title IX của RSCCD và cũng là điều hợp viên chương trình 504/ADA là Judy Chitlik, địa chỉ 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, số điện thoại 714-480-7489.

OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Santa Ana Police Department, 3rd Floor Lobby, 60 Civic Center Plaza, Santa Ana, on Mondays through Fridays, from 9am to 12pm and from 1-4pm; and from the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau (Rene Nicholson), 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange by calling 714-744-7311 for an appointment.

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Santa Ana Police Department if attending Santa Ana College or at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AR 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, schol-

arships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Associate Dean of Student Development at Santa Ana College at 714-564-6211.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santa Ana College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. Please see the current SAC Catalog for specific guidelines for student conduct.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health Centers, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics anonymous
- National Drug Hotline 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon / Alateen Family Group Headquarters 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-anon Family Group Headquarters 310-547-5800

Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.

TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is **NOT** an agent of the District.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

The Rancho Santiago Community College District offers major college-credit programs in Santa Ana and Orange. Classes offered at Santa Ana College are identified as "SAC." Santiago Canyon College classes are identified with "SCC." Please refer to the list of RSCCD facilities for specific class locations at other sites.

COURSE ARRANGED HOURS

Students are obligated to carry out hours by arrangement in designated facilities, which are normally available from 8:00 am to 10:00 pm, Monday through Thursday, and from 8:00 am to NOON on Fridays.

COURSE OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course wherever offered and maintained by the District is fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who

has been admitted to the college and meets the course prerequisites established in accordance with Title V.

COURSE REPETITION

WHEN MAY COURSES BE REPEATED?

SUBSTANDARD WORK

A student has up to three enrollments in the same course (SAC and SCC combined) to receive a passing grade. After three attempts, the student can no longer register for the course within this college district. After two attempts, the student loses the ability to register for the class online. A Course Repetition Petition form must be completed with the counselor's approval prior to submission to the Admissions Office.

NON REPEATABLE COURSES

A student who earns a D, F, or NP (No Pass) grade may repeat the course twice to improve the grade of the substandard work. The last grade earned will count in the GPA calculation.

REPEATABLE COURSES

When a class is identified as repeatable in the Class Schedule, that course may not be repeated more than three times regardless of the grades received. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve a student's grade point average.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

When a course is designated as repeatable and is also variable unit, the number of repeats dictates how many times the course may be enrolled in for credit. A variable unit course which is not designated as repeatable may be registered for until the maximum number of units has been attempted. No portion of the class may be repeated to improve your grade point average.

OTHER REPETITIONS – A & G PETITION PROCESS

Any repetition of a class beyond the specified limits previously specified must be petitioned in the Admissions Office.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student, it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class in which the student stops attending.

For a semester length course, students must drop by Sunday, September 10, 2017, to not receive a "W" grade and not be responsible for registration fees. **Any student who is officially enrolled in a semester length class beyond Sunday, September 10, 2017 is financially responsible for all registration fees associated with that enrollment, even if the student does not attend the class.** Time periods for short-term classes are different. Please check the section information via for deadlines.

Students may drop and receive a "W" grade between September 11 and November 19, 2017. **Student enrolled in classes that are less than semester length, must withdraw before the 75% point of the class.** Neither the student or instructor may initiate a withdrawal after the deadline, and students officially enrolled in a class beyond the drop deadline must receive a grade other than "W."

FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Santa Ana College will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received;
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request can be in writing and submitted each semester, or the student may do this privacy block in person. Bring a photo ID.

PASS/NO PASS

Pass/No Pass petitions for full semester classes must be received in the Admissions Office by September 29, 2017. **Pass/No Pass petitions for classes less than a semester in length must be submitted before 30% of the class expires. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program.** Pass/no pass does not include credit by examination. Deadlines for P/NP forms are final! **Pass/No Pass status cannot be changed back to a letter grade.** A&G petitions will not be approved.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions Office by students pursuing a degree.

POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES – (CONTINUED)

TEST SCORES

If enrolling in English, Reading, and/or Math, bring official copies of placement test results from other colleges to the Testing Center (L-225) at Santa Ana College. They will determine if it is advisable to complete additional placement testing at SAC. Placement test information from other colleges must include: your name, name of the test(s), the raw score(s), course assessment, and test date(s). Test scores in English or ESL are valid for two years. **If you tested more than two years ago for English/ESL, you may need to retest.** ESL test scores from other institutions are not accepted. Math test scores are valid for one year only.

GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- online, by visiting the websites at www.sac.edu (SAC)

Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates are as follows:

- SPRING semester grades are due on Thursday, December 21, 2017
- Once the instructor submits grades ONLINE, students can view grades using the online records system.

CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the district.

CLASS DISCONTINUANCE POLICY

Any class in which there is not a minimum of 20 students enrolled by the beginning of instruction may be discontinued. Any class which does not maintain satisfactory attendance may be discontinued.

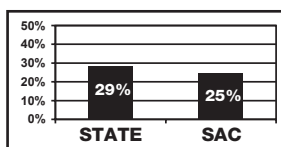
SANTA ANA COLLEGE RATES OF STUDENT PROGRESS STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT

The rates below are placed here in accordance with the federally mandated Student Right-To-Know Act.

Of the degree, certificate, or transfer-seeking first-time full-time freshmen who entered RSCCD colleges in Fall 2012, the “completion rate” represents those students who earned an Associates Degree, Certificate of Achievement, or 60 UC/CSU transferable credits within three years.

2012 COHORT COMPLETION RATE

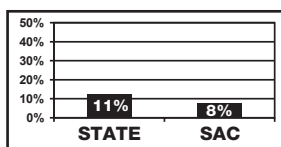
STATE **29%**
SAC **25%**



The “transfer rate” represents non-completer students who transferred to any other two- or four-year institution within three years.

2012 COHORT TRANSFER RATE

STATE **11%**
SAC **8%**



These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at SAC nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at the U building and the phone number is 714-628-4730. Persons wanting to call the office may also do so at SAC, SCC and at the Centennial Education Center may use the yellow call-boxes on those campuses. After hours, from 11pm to 7am, Mon-Fri, the district-wide number for district safety and security services for all campuses is 714-564-6330.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

for the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to

www.rscdd.edu/Departments/Security-and-Public-Safety

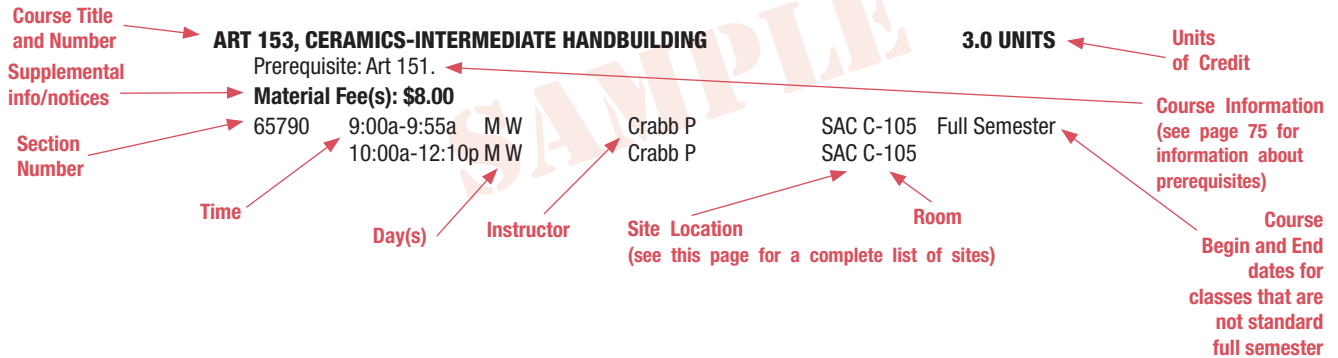
Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College All sites and centers.

Crime	2013	2014	2015
Murder	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Forcible Sex Offense	3	-	-
Non-Forcible Sex Offense	1	-	-
New Sex Offense Reporting Categories (2014)			
Rape	-	0	0
Fondling	-	2	5
Incest	-	0	0
Statutory Rape	-	0	0
Robbery	2	0	4
Simple Battery	8	2	6
Aggravated Assault	1	0	1
Burglary from building	2	3	4
Motor Vehicle Theft	6	13	1
Arson	0	0	0
Illegal Weapons Possession	0	0	1
Drug Law Violation	5	19	3
Liquor Law Violation	1	1	0
Grand Theft (over \$950)	9	9	1
Petty Theft	45	53	67
Larceny From Vehicle	6	7	3
Hate Crimes (all categories)	0	2	1
Vandalism	12	25	11
Bomb Threat	0	0	0
Harassment/Stalking	-	-	2
Domestic Violence	-	-	1
Dating Violence	-	-	0








FALL 2017 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

How to read the College Credit Class Schedule

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on this page.



An ICON next to a listed class indicates a special offering:

-  HONORS COURSES – Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the SAC listing on page 17.
-  ONLINE CLASSES – Look for the Online class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on pages 19–26
-  HYBRID CLASSES – Look for the Hybrid class symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on pages 19–26
-  OFF CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS – Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 10.
-  FUTURE TEACHERS – Content of interest to future teachers
-  WEEKEND CLASSES – Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and Sunday or check the complete list on page 16.
-  OER — OPEN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES – (OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero or low textbook cost).

LOCATIONS

Index of class locations at Instructional Centers in the Santa Ana College service area

CJTC	Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy 15991 Armstrong Avenue, Tustin	JPT-CN	Joint Powers Training Center Central Net 18301 Gothard, Huntington Beach	SCC	Santiago Canyon College 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange 714-628-4900
COL	College Hospital 301 Victoria Street, Costa Mesa	KAISER	Kaiser-Anaheim 3440 E. La Palma, Anaheim	SJH	St. Joseph Hospital 1100 Stewart Drive, Orange
DMC	Digital Media Center 1300 S. Bristol, Santa Ana	MH	Mission Hospital 27700 Medical Center Road Mission Viejo	UCI	UCI Medical Center 101 City Drive South, Orange
FV	Fountain Valley Regional Hospital 17100 Euclid, Fountain Valley	SAC	Santa Ana College 1530 W. 17th Street, Santa Ana 714-564-6000	WMC	Western Medical Center 1001 N. Tustin, Santa Ana
HOAG	Hoag Memorial Hospital One Hoag Drive, Box 6100 Newport Beach				

The Santa Ana College campus map is printed on page 83



Earn full credit in half the time by enrolling in GR8 Weeks courses. These mini-semester classes run for only eight weeks and are offered in two blocks; at the beginning and middle of the semester. The demand is high and classes are popular so enroll now to save your space. Don't W8!

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT, CALL: SANTA ANA COLLEGE - 714-564-6100

1ST 8-WEEK COURSES FOR FALL 2017

Table with 6 columns: COURSE SECTION, TIME, DAYS, INSTRUCTOR, LOC./ ROOM, DATES. Lists various courses from ACCT 032 to ENGL 061.

Table with 6 columns: COURSE SECTION, TIME, DAYS, INSTRUCTOR, LOC./ ROOM, DATES. Lists various courses from ENGL 101 to THEA 150.

8 WEEK COURSES

FALL 2017 CLASSES

2ND 8-WEEK COURSES FOR FALL 2017

COURSE	SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./ ROOM	DATES
ACCT	032	40333	6:00p-8:05p	M	Staff	SAC A-222 10/23-12/11
ACCT	035	40337		Anderson J	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
ACCT	036	40338	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	McCallick M.	SAC A-108 10/24-12/12
ACCT	114	40362		Sung L	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
ACCT	124	40364		Sung L	SAC WEB	10/24-12/15
ART	100	39231	6:00p-10:15p	F	Redfield M	SAC C-104 10/27-12/16
AND			12:30p-4:45p	Sa	Redfield M	SAC C-104
BIOL	109	40248		Morris A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
BUS	103	42440	TBA	Kowsari A	SAC A-107-1110	10/23-12/15
BUS	105	40041		Robinson K	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
BUS	106	40406		Doolittle G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
BUS	113	40413	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Shweiri G.	SAC A-203 10/24-11/14
BUS	114	40414	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Shweiri G.	SAC A-203 11/21-12/12
BUS	149	40425	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-203 10/26-11/16
BUS	222	40428		Damon S	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
BA	173	41245		Dumon D.	SAC HYBRID	10/26-12/14
AND			7:00p-9:00p	Th	Dumon D.	SAC A-224
BA	189	41250		Nguyen T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
BA	190	41253		Lehrer C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CHEM	209	40855	3:00p-6:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-318 10/23-12/17
AND			6:45p-10:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-302
CDEV	107	42540		Hardy M	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CDEV	107	42541		Valdez S	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CDEV	107	42544		Valdez S	SAC HYBRID	10/23-12/15
AND			9:00a-12:00p	F	Valdez S	SAC V-150
CDEV	216	42645	6:00p-10:00p	M	Oliveira-Foster C	SAC V-151 10/23-12/11
AND			8:00a-4:00p	Sa	Oliveira-Foster C	SAC V-151
CDEV	230	42650		Lamourelle C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CMST	101	40672	3:00p-6:10p	M W	Harris M	SAC A-208 10/23-12/13
CMST	101	39128	6:30p-9:40p	M W	Bruns K	SAC F-102 10/23-12/13
CMST	102	39144	3:00p-6:10p	M W	Brown L	SAC C-214 10/23-12/13
CMST	140	39204	3:00p-6:20p	Tu Th	Pierce C	SAC C-213 10/24-12/14
CMST	145	39207	6:00p-9:10p	M W	Fondren S	SAC C-214 10/23-12/13
CMPR	100	41078		Habicht G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CMPR	136	411095	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Nguyen M	SAC A-206 10/24-12/14
CNSL	104	39579	1:00p-3:05p	W	Staff	SAC V-150 10/25-12/13
CNSL	116	39602		Nguyen T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CNSL	116	40188		Robledo J	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CNSL	116	39653		Sadler D	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CNSL	116	39655		Sadler D	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
CJA	026A	40229	7:00a-4:00p	Sa	Staff	CJTC-SD 12/02-12/09
ERTH	110	41215		Coyne C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
ERTH	110	41225		Coyne C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
ECON	120	38334		Do H	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
ECON	121	38347	7:00p-10:20p	Tu Th	Do H	SAC I-109 10/24-12/14
ENGR	100B	41333		Castellanos C	SAC HYBRID	10/25-12/15
AND			7:00p-9:00p	W	Castellanos C	SAC A-214
ENGL	N50	38528	6:00p-10:05p	F	Alexander A	SAC D-210 10/13-12/02
AND			9:00a-1:05p	Sa	Alexander A	SAC D-210
ENGL	101	38446	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-107 10/24-12/14
ENGL	101	38444	12:00p-4:15p	M W	Higgins M	SAC I-107 10/23-12/13
ENGL	101	38450	1:15p-5:45p	Tu Th	Pelle M	SAC D-109 10/24-12/14
ENGL	103	38516	12:45p-5:15p	Tu Th	Munoz J	SAC D-304 10/24-12/14
EMLS	107	41484	11:10a-2:20p	M Tu W Th	Hassel E	SAC I-201 10/23-12/14
EMLS	109	41949	8:00a-11:15a	M Tu W Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-109 10/23-12/14
EMLS	112	41495	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Hicks R	SAC I-207 10/24-12/14
ENTR	100	40435		Doolittle G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/17
ENTR	105	40438		Vonheim E	SAC HYBRID	10/25-12/13
AND			6:00p-9:10p	W	Vonheim E	DMC-203
ENTR	123	40442		Vonheim E	SAC WEB	10/23-11/17
ENTR	124	40444		McCallick M.	SAC WEB	10/23-11/17
ENTR	125	40445		Doolittle G	SAC WEB	11/20-12/15
GEOL	170	41222	TBA	Hughes P	SAC FLDTRP	10/20-11/17
AND			4:00p-5:00p	F	Hughes P	SAC R-111
HIST	120	38727		Staff	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
HIST	121	38740	2:30p-5:40p	M W	Staff	SAC D-213 10/23-12/13
HIST	121	38739	6:00p-10:15p	F	Staff	SAC D-214 10/27-12/16
AND			9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC D-214
KNAC	123	39365		Jones G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNHE	101	39349		Breig D	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNHE	101	40793		Nyssen A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNHE	102	40712		Nutter K	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNHE	104	39343		Abbey T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15

COURSE	SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./ ROOM	DATES
KNPR	125	39389		Luppani M	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNPR	150	41865		Nyssen A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
KNPR	170	39392		Luppani M	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
LIBI	100	39270		King J	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
MKTG	126	40466		Kowsari A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
MATH	083	40989		Everett M	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
MATH	170	41120	1:00p-3:05p	M Tu W Th	Staff	SAC A-205 10/23-12/14
MUS	103	39766		Kehlenbach E	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
MUS	143	39915	12:45p-1:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204 10/24-12/14
AND			1:45p-2:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204
MUS	144	39917	12:45p-1:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204 10/24-12/14
AND			1:45p-2:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204
MUS	144	39919	12:45p-1:40p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204 10/23-12/13
AND			1:45p-2:40p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204
MUS	147	39918	12:45p-2:50p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204 10/23-12/13
NRN	162	41026	1:00p-4:35p	Th	Papa E	SAC A-130 10/26-12/14
NRN	163	39307	9:00a-12:20p	W	Schroeder B	SAC R-307 10/25-12/14
AND			8:15a-11:35a	Th	Staff	SAC R-307
NRN	163	39304	5:30p-8:50p	W Th	Jones L	SJH 10/25-12/14
NRN	163L	39308	TBA	Jones L	SJH	10/23-12/16
NRN	163L	39309	TBA	Staff	FV	10/23-12/16
NRN	163L	39310	TBA	Schroeder B	FV	10/23-12/12
NRN	163L	39314	TBA	Papa E	KAISER-A	10/23-12/12
NRN	163L	39315	TBA	Staff	OCG	10/23-12/12
NRN	163L	41028	TBA	Staff	SJH	10/23-12/12
NUTR	115	42602		Mathot S	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
NUTR	115	42603		Packrode T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
OS	304	42748		Parolise M	SAC HYBRID	10/23-12/16
AND			1:00p-4:00p	Sa	Parolise M	SAC T-210
PARA	105	40179	TBA	Smith K	SAC A-107-1	10/23-12/15
PARA	135	40184	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Tanner W	SAC A-226 10/28-12/16
PARA	138	40185	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Williamson K	SAC A-205 10/28-12/16
PARA	140	40186		Smith K	SAC HYBRID	10/26-12/14
AND			6:00p-10:00p	Th	Smith K	SAC A-205
PARA	149	40572	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-203 10/26-11/16
PHAR	054B	41825	10:15a-1:05p	Sa	Ross Jr J	SAC H-109 10/28-12/16
PHAR	054B	41817	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Latthitham A	SAC H-210 10/24-12/12
PHAR	054B	41819	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Phi C	SAC I-208 10/24-12/12
POLT	101	38621		Murphy T	SAC HYBRID	10/23-12/15
AND			5:00p-6:15p	Tu	Murphy T	SAC D-106
PSYC	100	38669		Staff	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
PSYC	100	38668	3:00p-6:10p	M W	Staff	SAC D-212 10/23-12/17
READ	150	40107		Gilreath G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
SOC	100	38761	11:10a-2:20p	M W	Staff	SAC I-109 10/23-12/13
STDY	109	40212		Robledo J	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
STDY	109	40196	1:00p-4:20p	Tu Th	Sanchez-Gutierrez G	SAC I-108 10/24-12/14
THEA	152	42430	TBA	Cannon C	SAC U-103	10/23-12/17

8 WEEK COURSES

FALL 2017 CLASSES

Be connected – stay connected

**Keep up to date on campus news.
Connect with friends on campus.**

Become a
Facebook Fan

 Like us on
Facebook



<http://www.facebook.com/SantaAnaCollege>



**Follow SAC
on Twitter**

<http://twitter.com/#!/SantaAnaCollege>

WEEKEND CLASSES CONTINUED FROM PAGE 16

COURSE	SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOC./ ROOM	DATES
PHAR 072L1	41844	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
PHAR 072L1	41841	1:30p-4:30p	M W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
AND		9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	
PHIL 106	38598	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Blake H	SAC I-104	Full Semester
PHYS 109	40821	6:00p-9:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-328	Full Semester
AND		9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-328	
POLT 101	38627	8:00a-11:10a	Sa	Petri M	SAC D-101	Full Semester
PSYC 100	38665	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC D-434	Full Semester
READ 150	40116	8:00a-11:10a	Sa	Mundala K	SAC D-211	Full Semester
SOC 100	38751	8:00a-11:10a	Sa	Staff	SAC D-201	Full Semester
SPAN 101	38791			Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
AND		7:00p-9:30p	F	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-302	
SPAN 101	38785	7:30p-9:30p	F	Fuentes Sanchez A	SAC I-107	Full Semester
AND		10:30a-1:00p	Sa	Fuentes Sanchez A	SAC I-107	
SPAN 102	38830			Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
AND		4:00p-6:30p	F	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-302	
SPAN 102H	38842			Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
AND		4:00p-6:30p	F	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-302	
VIET 101	38847	7:00p-9:30p	F	Tran D	SAC I-206	Full Semester
AND		9:00a-11:30a	Sa	Tran D	SAC I-206	
WELD 125A	42901	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 125B	42902	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 154A	42903	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 154B	42904	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 156A	42909	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 156B	42910	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELD 156C	42911	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester

CAN'T AFFORD TEXTBOOKS?

Look for the **OER** icon!

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.

Free or low-cost materials used in that course!



SAC IS TOBACCO-FREE

Use of tobacco-related products is allowed only in parking lots.

Hard work pays off on the weekend!

Friday evening – Saturday classes

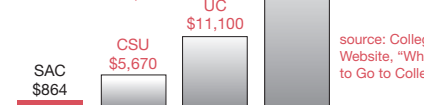
Earn your Liberal Arts or Business Administration AA (meets transfer requirements for CSUF Business Administration)

Why spend more?

Weekend College at SAC is Your Best Investment.

Annual Fees*

(* based on a 12-unit load at SAC excluding books, parking, room, board, & other fees)



source: College Board Website, "What it Costs to Go to College"

THE HONORS PROGRAM AT SANTA ANA COLLEGE



Experience the advantages of small classes (no more than 18 students), individualized attention from professors and peers, and an enriched academic environment. All honors courses are transferable, require a minimum 3.0 GPA, and carry an advisory reading level of 4. Students need not be in the honors program to take an honors class, and classes may be taken at either college to fulfill honors program requirements. For more information on honors classes or the honors program at SAC, contact Kathy Patterson, 714-564-6528, office D-428, Santa Ana College. You may preregister if you meet the prerequisite requirements.

Art 100H, Honors Introduction to Art Concepts	39236	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Soriano I	SAC C-213
Biology 109H, Honors Fundamentals of Biology	40263	4:30p-5:55p	Tu Th	Morales D	SAC I-103
Communication Studies 101H, Honors Introduction to Interpersonal Communication	39140	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Nguyen C	SAC C-214
English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition	38471	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-205
	38472	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Patterson K	SAC D-205
English 102H, Honors Literature and Composition	38478	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-210
English 103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing	38517	1:15p-3:20p	M W	Bennett G	SAC D-201
History 101H, Honors World Civilizations to the 16th Century	38700	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Deluna D	SAC D-214
History 120H, Honors the United States to 1865	38734	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Medina M	SAC I-208
Mathematics 219H, Honors Statistics and Probability	41197	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Corp R	SAC H-108
Philosophy 106H, Honors Introduction to Philosophy	38601	6:00p-9:10p	W	Fish Z	SAC D-105
Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology	41607	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Ortiz R	SAC D-211
Sociology 100H, Honors Introduction to Sociology	38766	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Campbell A	SAC I-106
Spanish 101H, Honors Elementary Spanish I	38794			Calderon A	SAC HYBRID
Spanish 102H, Honors Elementary Spanish II	38842			Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID
Spanish 201H, Honors Intermediate Spanish I	38844	4:00p-6:30p	M W	Quintero E	SAC D-204

Looking on WebAdvisor for an OER course? Select "Section Type": OER

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed. **Free or low-cost materials used in that course!**

Section Type

DINT - Online
DINT2 - Online/Some Campus Mtng
OER - Open Education Resource

HONORS PROGRAM

FALL 2017 CLASSES

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE LEARNING COMMUNITIES AT SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Freshman Experience learning communities are an innovative approach to traditional course offerings, created by linking courses through thematic content, skill development, or a combination of these methods.

Teachers in the linked courses of a Learning Community work as a team, coordinating assignments, exams and other class activities in their specified courses. Students, too, become a team, joining together in a “cohort” or group, to take the linked classes. Recent research suggests that students in learning community classes get to know their teachers and each other better, and they are better able to connect and apply information and learning from one course to another. Participation in learning communities contributes to improved transfer rates, student success and reduced attrition.

Freshman Experience learning communities offer a fresh and exciting way of fulfilling requirements for an AA degree and transfer to Cal State or UC systems.

Other Benefits Include:

- A coordinated work load for classes (assignments and exams).
- Classes that are generally transferable in different categories.
- Opportunities to learn across disciplines.
- Developing lasting friendships and learning from peers in an intimate academic atmosphere.
- Gaining refreshing insights into current schools of thought within traditional disciplines.

Important:

Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Freshman Experience cohort. To enroll in this program, students may register on-line. For further information, call the Counseling Center at 714-564-6100.

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II LEARNING COMMUNITIES AREN'T JUST FOR FRESHMEN!

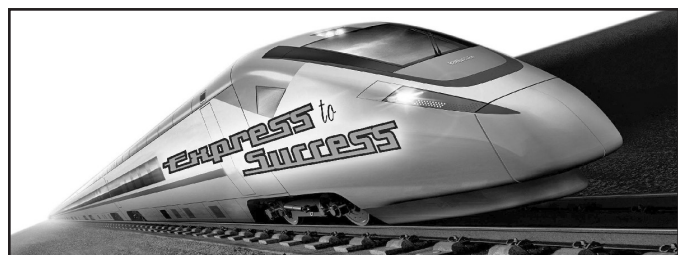
Learning Communities II affords innovative approaches to traditional course offerings by creating linked classes in which students and instructors will explore subjects, themes, and academic skills and competencies that are common to both classes.

Note: Students are required to enroll in **all** classes within the Learning Communities II cohort. To enroll in this program, students may **register online**

For further information, call the Counseling Center at 714-564-6100.

LEARNING COMMUNITIES II—FALL 2017

SECTION	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
21 STEM	41058 Math 140	11:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	McKowan L.	I-203
	39594 Counseling 107	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Torres A	I-209



EXPRESS TO SUCCESS

Santa Ana College Humanities and Social Sciences Division's Express to Success Program provides an opportunity for motivated students to complete general education transfer classes in an accelerated format. The accelerated offerings consist of two sequential courses packaged together in the same time/day slot. Students are able to enroll in both classes at the same time. The disciplines offered this Fall are English, Anthropology, Economics, Sociology, and Spanish. Students who enroll in these courses can shorten the time needed to complete requirements for graduation and/or transfer.

EXPRESS TO SUCCESS COURSES—FALL 2017

39628	English 061	8:00a-12:15p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-107	08/29-10/19
38446	English 101	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-107	10/24-12/14
39627	English 061	12:00p-4:30p	M W	Higgins M	SAC I-107	08/28-10/18
38444	English 101	12:00p-4:15p	M W	Higgins M	SAC I-107	10/23-12/13
41480	EMLS 055	11:10a-2:15p	M Tu W Th	Hassel E	SAC I-201	08/28-10/19
41484	EMLS 107	11:10a-2:20p	M Tu W Th	Hassel E	SAC I-201	10/23-12/14
41961	EMLS 107	8:00a-11:15a	M Tu W Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-109	08/28-10/19
41949	EMLS 109	8:00a-11:15a	M Tu W Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-109	10/23-12/14
41487	EMLS 110	8:00a-12:15p	Tu Th	Hicks, R	SAC I-207	08/29-10/19
41495	EMLS 112	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Hicks, R	SAC I-207	10/24-12/14
38341	Economics 120	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Do H	SAC I-202	08/29-10/19
38347	Economics 121	7:00p-10:20p	Tu Th	Do H	SAC I-109	10/24-12/14

FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE COURSES—FALL 2017

SECTION	COURSE	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
1	39977 English N60	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Kelley S	D-210
	42407 Counseling 107	10:20a-11:45a	MW	Fernandez L	U-107
2	39956 English N60	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Sosta R	D-107
	39544 Counseling 107	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Kelley M	I-108
3	39582 English 061	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Tran M	D-210
	39592 Counseling 107	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Benavidez J	J-115
4	39605 English 061	6:00p-8:05p	Tu Th	Hunter C	F-102
	39541 Counseling 107	8:15p-9:40p	Tu Th		I-201
5	39617 English 061	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Tahir M	D-110
	39593 Counseling 107	10:30a-11:55a	MW	Beirne C	G-107
6	41975 English 101	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Simmerman S	D-209
	39586 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Kelley M	F-103
7	41969 English 101	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Higgins C	D-214
	39595 Counseling 107	10:15a-11:40a	MW		A-207
8	41968 English 101	12:45p-2:50p	MW	Diller J	D-205
	39563 Counseling 107	10:45a-12:10p	MW	Bui A	I-101
9 PUENTE	39622 English 061	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Martinez D	A-205
	39505 Counseling 100	12:45p-2:50p	Tu	Sanabria R	A-207
	40222 Counseling N45	8:30a-5:30p	Tu	Sanabria R	A-213
10 ULINK	38461 English 101	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Bootman A	D-208
	39569 Counseling 107	1:15p-4:20p	W	Pastrana L	F-102
	40233 Counseling N45	8:30a-5:00p	Tu	Zook R	R-128
11 ULINK	39768 Music 103	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Briones M	N-114
	39573 Counseling 107	1:15p-4:20p	W	Hurtado J	A-213
	40224 Counseling N45	8:30a-5:00p	Tu	Zook R	R-128
12 ULINK	38472 English 101H	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Patterson K	D-205
	41607 Psychology 100H	9:35a-11:00a	MW	Ortiz R	A-222
	39268 Library Science	1:00p-2:05p	T	Pedroza L	L-112-1
	39578 Counseling 107	1:15p-4:20p	W	Zook R	C-104
	40235 Counseling N45	8:30a-5:00p	Tu	Zook R	R-128
13	40964 Math N48	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Nguyen K	R-113
	39590 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Card-Covela P	I-108
14	40954 Math N48	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Lechuga J	R-113
	39587 Counseling 107	1:00p-2:25p	MW		I-202
15	41013 Math 083	8:00a-11:05a	MW	Lui R	R-101
	39583 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55pm	MW	Pineda M	A-224
16	40999 Math 083	8:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Romero M	H-107
	39551 Counseling 107	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Gonzalez H	I-101
17	41014 Math 083	11:15a-2:20p	M W	R. Corp	R-101
	39591 Counseling 107	2:30p - 3:55p	M W	Pineda M	I-106
18	41000 Math 083	11:15a-2:20p	Tu Th	Tolentino J	H-107
	39545 Counseling 107	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Allenegui J	I-101
19	41032 Math 084	11:15a-2:20p	MW	Mishal A	R-119
	39559 Counseling 107	2:45p-4:10p	M W		I-101
20	41054 Math 140	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Bradley K	H-104
	39553 Counseling 107	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Hurtado A	H-201

ONLINE COURSES FOR FALL 2017

Online Course Participation/Attendance, and Exams

Students enrolling in Online courses will have the opportunity to complete their course work outside of the classroom, although some classes combine on-site testing with online instruction. Students may access course materials via the Internet either at home or using an on campus computer.

Hybrid (Blended) Courses

Hybrid (blended) courses are courses that combine face-to-face classroom instruction with online learning. Students will have required instructional on-campus meetings. On campus required meeting dates, time and place, and instructor contact information can be found on **WebAdvisor** (<https://webadvisor.rscsd.edu>)

Important Notes for both Online/Hybrid courses:

- Access to courses will be available on the first day of classes.
- Students on wait lists must email the instructor the first week of class to be considered for enrollment.
- It is extremely important that your email address is current WebAdvisor.
- Please contact the Distance Education Office if you are unable to login to access your Blackboard course(s) at 714-564-6725 or by email: sac_disted@sac.edu
- Information regarding online learning, Blackboard help and Frequently Asked Questions can be found at our website: www.sac.edu/disted

- On campus required meeting dates, time and place, and instructor contact information can be found on **WebAdvisor** (<https://webadvisor.rscsd.edu>).

Access Requirements

Santa Ana College uses Blackboard as the course access tool for online and hybrid courses. Students log on to: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com> to access Blackboard using their WebAdvisor account.

Online and Hybrid courses require students to have:

1. Access to a computer with an Internet connection
 - Internet access is available to students in the Academic Computing Center, located in the Cesar Chavez Building (A-106) and the SAC Nealley Library
 2. An email account
 3. Basic computer skills
 4. Online Orientation Completion
- Complete the orientation **before** you take an online or hybrid course
 - Logon to our college Blackboard site and follow the directions to complete the Student Online Orientation



Online courses are identified in the class listing by this symbol.



Hybrid courses are identified in the class listing by this symbol.

Go to **WebAdvisor** for the most accurate and up to date information on the courses listed below: <https://webadvisor.rscsd.edu>
 Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>.

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ACCOUNTING 032 40332 (Online) 8/28/17-10/22/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Make sure your current emails in personal information. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING Sung, Linda	1 UNIT Sung_Linda@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 035 40337 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Make sure your current emails in personal information.	QUICKBOOKS I Anderson, Jennifer	2 UNITS Anderson_JenniferL@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 101 40340 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction plus (2) exams to be taken on campus.	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING Trone, Jinhee	4 UNITS Trone_Jinhee@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 101 40341 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus (3) exams to be taken on campus.	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING McCallick, Mark	4 UNITS McCallick_Mark@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 113 40361 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTERMEDIATE INCOME TAXES- CORPORATIONS Sung, Linda	2 UNITS Sung_Linda@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 114 40362 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTERMEDIATE INCOME TAXES-PARTNERSHIP & LLCs Sung, Linda	2 UNITS Sung_Linda@sac.edu
ACCOUNTING 124 40364 (Online) 10/24/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	COMPUTERIZED INCOME TAX PREPARATION Sung, Linda	1 UNIT Sung_Linda@sac.edu
ANTHROPOLOGY 100 39452 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/29, 11/3, 12/15 from 5:00p-6:30p in SAC D-401. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY Evans, Tracy	3 UNITS Evans_Tracy@sccollege.edu
ANTHROPOLOGY 100 39461 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day class. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY Evans, Tracy	3 UNITS Evans_Tracy@sccollege.edu
ART 100 39746 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS Fosmire, Edward	3 UNITS Fosmire_Edward@sac.edu

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ART 100 39747 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS Redfield, Michael	3 UNITS Redfield_Michael@sac.edu
ART 100 39748 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS Redfield, Michael	3 UNITS Redfield_Michael@sac.edu
ART 100 39749 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS Fosmire, Edward	3 UNITS Fosmire_Edward@sac.edu
ART 100 39750 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS Monroe, Jennifer	3 UNITS Monroe_Jennifer@sac.edu
ART 107 41239 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	HISTORY OF ANIMATION Clark, Stephanie	3 UNITS Clark_Stephanie@sac.edu
ART 195 41232 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA Clark, Stephanie	3 UNITS Clark_Stephanie@sac.edu
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 169 41244 (Hybrid) 8/31/17-10/19/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thursday, 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-224.	ADOBE DREAMWEAVER Dumon, Dori	3 UNITS Dumon_Dori@sac.edu
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 173 41245 (Hybrid) 10/26/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thursday, 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-224.	ADOBE FLASH Dumon, Dori	3 UNITS Dumon_Dori@sac.edu
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179 40893 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 9:30a-10:55a, SAC A-224.	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE Morgan, Adam	4 UNITS Morgan_Adam@sac.edu
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179 40895 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 1:15p-2:40p, SAC A-224.	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE Morgan, Adam	4 UNITS Morgan_Adam@sac.edu

ONLINE COURSES

FALL 2017 CLASSES

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE	4 UNITS
40894 (Hybrid)	Staff	
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tuesday and Thursday, 9:30a-10:55a, SAC A-224.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE	4 UNITS
40899 (Online)	Nguyen, Huy	Nguyen_Hugh@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 188	MICROSOFT EXCEL	1.5 UNITS
41246 (Online)	Nguyen, Thao Thanh	Nguyen_Thao@rscdd.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 189	EXCEL APPLICATION PROJECTS	1.5 UNITS
41250 (Online)	Nguyen, Thao Thanh	Nguyen_Thao@rscdd.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190	MICROSOFT POWERPOINT	1.5 UNITS
41253 (Online)	Lehrer, Carol	Lehrer_Carol@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BIOLOGY 109	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY	3 UNITS
40248 (Online)	Morris, Aaron	Morris_Kimo@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BIOLOGY 109	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY	3 UNITS
40262 (Online)	Morris, Aaron	Morris_Kimo@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BIOLOGY 193	BIOTECH C: NUCLEIC ACIDS	4 UNITS
40289 (Hybrid)	Takahashi, Mary Kathleen	Takahashi_Kathleen@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction and on-campus lab meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is no additional textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
40395 (Online)	Doolittle, Glenn	Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$20 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 100	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
40396 (Online)	Shweiri, Gabriel	Shweiri_Gabriel@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. There is no additional textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 101	BUSINESS LAW	3 UNITS
39650 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 101	BUSINESS LAW	3 UNITS
39662 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 101	BUSINESS LAW	3 UNITS
40036 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
9/25/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 105	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
39654 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 105	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
39658 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 105	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
40035 (Online)	Manzano, F Richard	Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
9/28/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 105	LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS	3 UNITS
40041 (Online)	Robinson, Kristen	Robinson_Kristen@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS 106	CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3 UNITS
40406 (Online)	Doolittle, Glenn	Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
BUSINESS 120	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	3 UNITS
40416 (Online)	Shweiri, Gabriel	Shweiri_Gabriel@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS 130	PERSONAL FINANCE	3 UNITS
40372 (Online)	Strong, John	Strong_John@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS 140	PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE	3 UNITS
40374 (Online)	Hoekstra, Thomas	Hoekstra_Thomas@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS 150	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION	3 UNITS
41073 (Online)	Kushida, Cheryllee	Kushida_Cheryllee@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction with Mandatory on-campus Orientation on Mon., 8/28, 11:45a-12:30p OR 5:00p-5:45p, SAC A-213. Plus on-campus Final exam.		
BUSINESS 170	PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3 UNITS
40426 (Online)	Vonheim, Eric	Vonheim_Eric@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
BUSINESS 222	BUSINESS WRITING	3 UNITS
40428 (Online)	Damon, Susan	Damon_Susan@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 222	BUSINESS WRITING	3 UNITS
40430 (Online)	Furlong, Eric	Furlong_Eric@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
BUSINESS 222	BUSINESS WRITING	3 UNITS
40434 (Online)	Damon, Susan	Damon_Susan@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42536 (Online)	Valdez, Susanne	Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42537 (Online)	Naman, Trudy	Naman_Trudy@sac.edu
8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42540 (Online)	Hardy, Michelle	Hardy_Michelle@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42541 (Online)	Valdez, Susanne	Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42543 (Hybrid)	Valdez, Susanne	Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 09/01, 09/08, 09/15, 09/22, 09/29, 10/06, 10/13, 10/20 from 9:00a-12:00p, SAC V-150. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42544 (Hybrid)	Valdez, Susanne	Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu
10/23/17–12/15/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 10/27, 11/03, 11/17, 12/01, 12/08, 12/15 from 9:00a-12:00p, SAC V-150. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107	CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT	3 UNITS
42545 (Online)	Hardy, Michelle	Hardy_Michelle@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110	CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY	3 UNITS
42583 (Hybrid)	Funaoka, Marygrace	Funaoka_Mary@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 08/28, 09/11, 09/18, 02/25, 10/02, 10/09, 10/16 from 6:00p-9:00p, SAC H-205. Email instructor first day of class.		
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110	CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY	3 UNITS
42607 (Online)	Funaoka, Marygrace	Funaoka_Mary@sac.edu
8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.		

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 112 HEALTH, SAFETY & NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS 42620 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meeting on Saturday, 09/02 from 9:00a-12:00p, SAC V-151. Email instructor first day of class.	Valdez, Susanne Valdez_Susanne@sac.edu	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 112 HEALTH, SAFETY & NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 3 UNITS 42629 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.	Hardy, Michelle Hardy_Michelle@sac.edu	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205 INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3 UNITS 42634 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.	Maertzweiler Laney, Marianne Laney_Marianne@sac.edu	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205 INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3 UNITS 42637 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.	Maertzweiler Laney, Marianne Laney_Marianne@sac.edu	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 229 BRAIN DEVELOPMENT & LEARNING 2 UNITS 42646 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.	Lamourelle, Chantal Lamourelle_Chantal@sac.edu	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 230 CHILD GUIDANCE AND CLASSROOM 2 UNITS 42650 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.	Lamourelle, Chantal Lamourelle_Chantal@sac.edu	
CHEMISTRY 209 INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4 UNITS 40854 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 MANDATORY ½ hour orientation meeting Friday, September 1, 2017, 11:45a-12:15p, SAC R-309. Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus weekly lab meetings every Fri, 8:30a-11:40a, SAC R-309.	Pratt, Cynthia Pratt_Cynthia@sac.edu	
COMPUTER SCIENCE 100 THE COMPUTER & SOCIETY 3 UNITS 41077 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Mandatory orientation Tuesday, 8/29, 5:30p-6:20p, SAC A-215.	Habicht, George Habicht_George@sac.edu	
COMPUTER SCIENCE 100 THE COMPUTER & SOCIETY 3 UNITS 41078 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Habicht, George Habicht_George@sac.edu	
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA STUDIES 103 INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS 39504 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Bennett, Sarah Bennett_Sarah@sac.edu	
COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101 INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS 39100 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway Students. Mandatory on campus meeting Friday, September 1, 6:00p -9:00p, SAC A-210.	Cummings, Reyna Cummings_Reyna@sac.edu	
COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101 INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 UNITS 39157 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Labreau, Katie LaBreau_Katie@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 39601 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. Students must attend one of the following class orientations: Monday, 8/28/2017 12:00p-1:00p or 6:00p-7:00p, SAC L-222. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost. Additional Material Fee: \$16.00	Nguyen, Thu Van Nguyen_Van@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 39602 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. Students must attend one of the following class orientations: Monday, 10/23/17 12:00p-1:00p, SAC L-222 or 6:00p-7:00p, SAC L-222. Material Fee: \$16.00.	Nguyen, Thu Van Nguyen_Van@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 39653 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in SAC L-222: Monday, 10/23/17 6:00p-7:00p or Tuesday, 10/24/17 6:00p-7:00p. Material Fee: \$16.00.	Sadler, Dennis Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 39655 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in SAC L-222: Monday, 10/23/17 6:00p-7:00p or Tuesday, 10/24/17 6:00p-7:00p. Material Fee: \$16.00.	Sadler, Dennis Sadler_Dennis@sac.edu	

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 40188 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost. Additional Material Fee: \$16.00.	Robledo, Joanna Campos_Joanna@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 40625 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in SAC L-222: Tuesday, 8/29/17 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p, or Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p. Material Fee: \$16.00	Macintyre, Michelle Macintyre_Michelle@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 40628 (Online) 8/28/17-10/22/17 Online instruction. Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in SAC L-222: Tuesday, 8/29/17 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p, or Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p. Material Fee: \$16.00	Macintyre, Michelle Macintyre_Michelle@sac.edu	
COUNSELING 116 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3 UNITS 40763 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost. Additional Material fee: \$16.00	Robledo, Joanna Campos_Joanna@sac.edu	
DANCE 100 DANCE HISTORY & APPRECIATION 3 UNITS 41800 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Westergard-Dobson, Carly Westergarddobso_Carly@sac.edu	
DANCE 105 WORLD DANCE AND CULTURES 3 UNITS 41802 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Suarez, Christine Suarez_Christine@sac.edu	
ECONOMICS 120 PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3 UNITS 38334 (Online) 10/23/17-12/15/17 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus final exam, date to be determined. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$20 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	Do, Huy Do_Huy@sac.edu	
ECONOMICS 120 PRINCIPLES/MACRO 3 UNITS 38340 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus 2 mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday 9/2 and 12/16 from 9:30a-11:00a, SAC D-209. Email instructor the first day of class.	Allen, Mason Allen_Mason@sac.edu	
ECONOMICS 121 PRINCIPLES/MICRO 3 UNITS 38342 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus final exam.	Ames, Travis Ames_Travis@sac.edu	
EDUCATION 100 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION 3 UNITS 42653 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings each Tuesday beginning 08/29 from 1:00p-2:25p, SAC V-151. Email instructor first week of class.	Funaoka, Marygrace Funaoka_Mary@sac.edu	
EDUCATION 204 PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS 42651 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.	Funaoka, Marygrace Funaoka_Mary@sac.edu	
EDUCATION 205 PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS 3 UNITS 42652 (Online) 8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first day of class.	Funaoka, Marygrace Funaoka_Mary@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 061 INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 39632 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14, 4:30p-6:50p, SAC I-208. Email instructor the first week of class..	Bennett, Gary Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 38419 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday, 8/29, 4:15p-6:15p, SAC A-208; 9/26, 11/07, 12/12, 4:15p-6:15p, SAC D-208. Email instructor the first week of class.	Kabaji, Noha Kaji_Noha@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 38423 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/2, 11/6, 12/11, 4:00p-5:50p, SAC D-303. Email instructor the first week of class.	Axtell, Christina Axtell_Christina@sac.edu	
ENGLISH 101 FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4 UNITS 38430 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14, 7:00p-9:20p, SAC I-107. Email instructor the first week of class.	Bennett, Gary Bennett_Gary@sac.edu	

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ENGLISH 101 38431 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Simmerman, Stacy Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC D-110. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Simmerman_Stacy@sac.edu
ENGLISH 101 38432 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Axtell, Christina Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday, 8/29, 10/3, 11/7, 12/12, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC I-207. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Axtell_Christina@sac.edu
ENGLISH 101 38410 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Staff Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Thursdays, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14, 4:00p-5:50p, SAC D-303. Email instructor first week of class.	4 UNITS
ENGLISH 101 38439 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Ramshaw, Charles Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/02, 10/30, 11/27, 3:00p-4:50p, SAC I-207. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Ramshaw_Charles@sac.edu
ENGLISH 101 38449 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Swanlund, Brewster Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 9/1, 9/29, 11/3, 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p in SAC I-109. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Swanlund_Brewster@sac.edu
ENGLISH 101 38455 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Nguyen, Pete Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/2, 10/30, 11/27, 6:00p-7:50p, SAC D-206. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Nguyen_Pete@sac.edu
ENGLISH 101 38456 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	FRESHMAN COMPOSITION Carey, Jennifer Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14, 7:00p-8:50p, SAC D-210. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Carey_Jennifer@sac.edu
ENGLISH 102 38473 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION Ramshaw, Charles Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/02, 10/30, 11/27, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC D-210. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Ramshaw_Charles@sac.edu
ENGLISH 102 38475 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17	LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION Griffin, Alice Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Griffin_Alice@sac.edu
ENGLISH 103 38483 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING Beyersdorf, Matthew Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 9/25, 10/30, 12/11, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC D-205. Email instructor the first week of class.	4 UNITS Beyersdorf_Matthew@sac.edu
ENGLISH 270 38522 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE Bennett, Gary Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.	3 UNITS Bennett_Gary@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 012 41327 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17	AEC PRINT READING Gallegos, Humberto Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	3 UNITS Gallegos_Humberto@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 100B 41332 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17	INTRODUCTION TO AEC Sherod, Susan Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	2 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 100B 41333 (Hybrid) 10/25/17-12/15/17	INTRODUCTION TO AEC Castellanos, Carlos Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wed., 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-214.	2 UNITS Castellanos_Carlos@sccollege.edu
ENGINEERING 110 41334 (Online) 8/28/17-12/17/17	ADVANCED CAD APPLICATIONS Sherod, Susan Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	0.5 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 118 41335 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	SURVEYING Gallegos, Humberto Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Sat., 9:00a-12:10p, SAC A-214.	4 UNITS Gallegos_Humberto@sac.edu

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
ENGINEERING 119 41336 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	ADVANCED PLANE SURVEYING Gallegos, Humberto Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Sat., 9:00a-12:10p, SAC A-214.	4 UNITS Gallegos_Humberto@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 142 41345 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Saturday, 9:00a-1:00p, SAC A-216.	4 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 154 41346 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Saturday, 9:00a-1:00p, SAC A-216. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.	4 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 183 41410 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	CAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Mon. & Wed., 10:15a-12:20p, SAC A-216.	3 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 183 41411 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	CAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING Galvez, Raul Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.	3 UNITS Galvez_Cuahtemoc@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 184 41414 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	CAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING Galvez, Raul Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.	3 UNITS Galvez_Cuahtemoc@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 185 43041 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	AUTOCAD & CUSTOMIZATION Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Mon. & Wed., 10:15a-12:20p, SAC A-216.	3 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 186 41422 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	AUTOCAD 3-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tues., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.	3 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENGINEERING 187 41423 (Hybrid) 8/28/17-12/17/17	ADVANCED 3-D CIVIL CAD Sherod, Susan Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tues., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.	3 UNITS Sherod_Susan@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 100 40435 (Online) 10/23/17-12/17/17	INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP Doolittle, Glenn Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Make sure your current emails in personal information.	3 UNITS Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 105 40438 (Hybrid) 10/25/17-12/13/17	SOCIAL MEDIA, BOOTSTRAPPING, AND MARKET VALIDATION Vonheim, Eric Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wed., 6:00p-9:10p, DMC-203.	2 UNITS Vonheim_Eric@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 120 40439 (Online) 8/28/17-9/22/17	INTRODUCTION TO WORKING AS A FREELANCE INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR Doolittle, Glenn Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 121 40440 (Online) 9/25/17-10/20/17	PEOPLE SKILLS FOR THE FREELANCER Kowsari, Ali Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT Kowsari_Ali@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 122 40441 (Online) 9/25/17-10/20/17	OPPORTUNITIES IN FREELANCE INDUSTRIES AND TRADES Vonheim, Eric Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT Vonheim_Eric@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 123 40442 (Online) 10/23/17-11/17/17	MARKETING TO ATTRACT CUSTOMERS AND GROW YOUR FREELANCE BUSINESS Vonheim, Eric Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT Vonheim_Eric@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 124 40444 (Online) 10/23/17-11/17/17	SURVIVAL FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR THE FREELANCER -SHOW ME THE MONEY McCallick, Mark Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT McCallick_Mark@sac.edu
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 125 40445 (Online) 11/20/17-12/15/17	LAUNCH YOUR FREELANCE BUSINESS Doolittle, Glenn Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	1 UNIT Doolittle_Glenn@sac.edu

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...


SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ENTREPRENEURSHIP 140	FASHION E-COMMERCE				3 UNITS
40446 (Online)	Dobson, Michelle		Dobson_Michelle@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
EARTH SCIENCE 110	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE				3 UNITS
41215 (Online)	Coyne, Claire		Coyne_Claire@sac.edu		10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook costs.
EARTH SCIENCE 110	INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE				3 UNITS
41225 (Online)	Coyne, Claire		Coyne_Claire@sac.edu		10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook costs.
FASHION DESIGN 104	TEXTILE FIBERS & FABRICS				3 UNITS
42776 (Hybrid)	Benson, Kyla		Benson_Kyla@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday, beginning 08/30, 10:00a-11:50a, SAC T-201. Email instructor first day of class.
FASHION DESIGN 105A	BEGINNING SEWING				3 UNITS
42780 (Hybrid)	Benson, Kyla		Benson_Kyla@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with mandatory on-campus laboratory meetings on Tuesday, beginning 08/29, 6:00p-9:10p, SAC T-201. Email instructor first day of class.
FASHION DESIGN 108	RTW QUALITY ANALYSIS				3 UNITS
42773 (Online)	Libolt, Rachael		Libolt_Rachael@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
FASHION DESIGN 140	FASHION E-COMMERCE				3 UNITS
42774 (Online)	Dobson, Michelle		Dobson_Michelle@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101	FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION				3 UNITS
41558 (Online)	Stefano, Daniel		Stefano_Daniel@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102	FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION				3 UNITS
42516 (Online)	Wiskus, Dennis		Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103	PRINC. OF FIRE EMERGENCY SERVICE				3 UNITS
41567 (Online)	Horner, Stephen		Hoekstra_Thomas@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104	FIRE PREVENTION				3 UNITS
41571 (Online)	Freeman, Suzanne		Freeman_Suzanne@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105	BLDG. CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION				3 UNITS
41575 (Online)	Wiskus, Dennis		Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106	FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS				3 UNITS
41579 (Online)	Wiskus, Dennis		Wiskus_Dennis@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor on the first week of class.
GEOGRAPHY 100	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY				3 UNITS
39993 (Online)	Conley, John		Conley_John@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction, no on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
HISTORY 120	THE UNITED STATES TO 1865				3 UNITS
38721 (Online)	Staff				8/28/17–10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
HISTORY 120	THE UNITED STATES TO 1865				3 UNITS
38726 (Online)	Staff				8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
HISTORY 120	THE UNITED STATES TO 1865				3 UNITS
38727 (Online)	Staff				8/28/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
HISTORY 121	THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865				3 UNITS
38737 (Online)	Staff				8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121	HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS				3 UNITS
39934 (Online)	Kehlenbach, E Brian		Kehlenbach_Brian@sac.edu		8/28/17–10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. No on-campus meeting times. Students will use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is no textbook cost.
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 123	PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING				1 UNIT
39364 (Online)	Jones, Geoffrey		Jones_Geoff@sac.edu		8/28/17–10/20/17 Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 123	PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING				1 UNIT
39365 (Online)	Jones, Geoffrey		Jones_Geoff@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/15/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 123	PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING				1 UNIT
39386 (Online)	Jones, Geoffrey		Jones_Geoff@sac.edu		8/28/17–12/17/17 Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 101	HEALTHFUL LIVING				3 UNITS
39347 (Online)	Breig, David		Breig_David@sac.edu		8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

ONLINE DEGREE

PATHWAY PROGRAM



PREPARE • ADVANCE • SUCCEED

Three Pathway offerings:

- Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer (AS-T)
- Business Administration Major Preparation for CSU, Fullerton
- A.A. in Liberal Arts Degree

For Further information:
www.sac.edu/onlinepathway • Distance Education office • Cesar Chavez bldg, A-101
 (714) 564-6725 • sac_disted@sac.edu

ONLINE COURSES

FALL 2017 CLASSES

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 101 HEALTHFUL LIVING 39349 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Breig, David	3 UNITS Breig_David@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 101 HEALTHFUL LIVING 40793 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Nyssen, Adam	3 UNITS Nyssen_Adam@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 102 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES 40711 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Nutter, Kim	3 UNITS Nutter_Kim@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 102 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES 40712 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Nutter, Kim	3 UNITS Nutter_Kim@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 104 NUTRITION AND FITNESS 39337 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Abbey, Troy	2 UNITS Abbey_Troy@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY HEALTH 104 NUTRITION AND FITNESS 39343 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Abbey, Troy	2 UNITS Abbey_Troy@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 125 SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 39388 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Luppiani, Maria	3 UNITS Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 125 SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 39389 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Luppiani, Maria	3 UNITS Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 150 SPORT AND SOCIETY 39390 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Luppiani, Maria	3 UNITS Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 150 SPORT AND SOCIETY 41865 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Nyssen, Adam	3 UNITS Nyssen_Adam@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 170 SPORT ETHICS 39391 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Luppiani, Maria	3 UNITS Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 170 SPORT ETHICS 39392 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	Luppiani, Maria	3 UNITS Luppiani_Flo@sac.edu
LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 100 LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS 39270 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.	King, Judith King_Jaki@sac.edu	1 UNIT
MATHEMATICS 083 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 40982 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-108.	Everett, Michael Everett_Mike@sac.edu	6 UNITS
MATHEMATICS 083 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 40985 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-104, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center.	McKowan-Bourguignon, Lisa McKowan_Lisa@sac.edu	6 UNITS
MATHEMATICS 083 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 40989 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction with on-campus exams: Fri. 11/17 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-108.	Everett, Michael Everett_Mike@sac.edu	6 UNITS
MATHEMATICS 084 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 41040 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-105.	Vu, Dahlia Vu_Dahlia@sac.edu	6 UNITS
MATHEMATICS 084 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 41041 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on campus exam meetings: Friday 10/27 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-109, and weeks 5 and 13 in the Assessment Center.	Shahbazian, Roy Shahbazian_Roy@sac.edu	6 UNITS

ONLINE COURSES

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
---------	------------	-------

WWW.SAC.EDU



RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE at **WWW.SAC.EDU**

- Open classes (course availability) “Real Time”
- Grades
- Address and email address update—*keep address current*
- Detailed Catalog information—updated monthly (www.sac.edu)
- Class Schedule information
- Unofficial transcripts
- Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card. (Free transcripts not available)
- Change your pin number—protect your privacy!
- Register online: add and drop classes
- Pay fees online with a credit card

MATHEMATICS 084 BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 41042 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center.	MATHEMATICS 140 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 41062 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC H-105. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.	6 UNITS Solheid, Christa Solheid_Christa@sac.edu	4 UNITS Vu, Dahlia Vu_Dahlia@sac.edu
MATHEMATICS 150 CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 41068 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center.	MATHEMATICS 150 CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCE 41069 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 10/27 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC H-109, and weeks 5 and 13 in the Assessment Center. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	4 UNITS Solheid, Christa Solheid_Christa@sac.edu	4 UNITS Shahbazian, Roy Shahbazian_Roy@sac.edu

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
MATHEMATICS 160 41115 (Online)	TRIGONOMETRY McKowan-Bourguignon, Lisa	4 UNITS McKowan_Lisa@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-104, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center.		
MATHEMATICS 180 41129 (Online)	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS Bradley, Kyle	4 UNITS Bradley_Kyle@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center.		
MATHEMATICS 219 41183 (Online)	STATISTICS & PROBABILITY Sweeney, George	4 UNITS Sweeney_George@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC L-207. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
MATHEMATICS 219 41184 (Online)	STATISTICS & PROBABILITY Everett, Michael	4 UNITS Everett_Mike@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1, 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-108.		
MANAGEMENT 120 40447 (Online)	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT Shweiri, Gabriel	3 UNITS Shweiri_Gabriel@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
MARKETING 113 40458 (Online)	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING Kowsari, Ali	3 UNITS Kowsari_Ali@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$20 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
MARKETING 123 40461 (Online)	MARKETING AND TECHNOLOGY Hie, Michael	1 UNIT Hie_Michael@sac.edu
8/28/17-9/22/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
MARKETING 124 40462 (Online)	CAUSE MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS Hie, Michael	1 UNIT Hie_Michael@sac.edu
9/25/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
MARKETING 125 40465 (Online)	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION Kowsari, Ali	2 UNITS Kowsari_Ali@sac.edu
8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
MARKETING 126 40466 (Online)	DISTRIBUTING PRODUCT & SERVICE Kowsari, Ali	2 UNITS Kowsari_Ali@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
MUSIC 101 39760 (Online)	MUSIC APPRECIATION Jones, Elliott	3 UNITS Jones_Elliott@sac.edu
8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.		
MUSIC 103 39766 (Online)	JAZZ IN AMERICA Kehlenbach, E Brian	3 UNITS Kehlenbach_Brian@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction.		
MUSIC 103 39767 (Online)	JAZZ IN AMERICA Briones, Michael	3 UNITS Briones_Michael@sac.edu
8/28/17-10/20/17 Online instruction.		
NUTRITION 115 42596 (Online)	NUTRITION Mathot, Sarah	3 UNITS Mathot_Sarah@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
NUTRITION 115 42599 (Online)	NUTRITION Mathot, Sarah	3 UNITS Mathot_Sarah@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
NUTRITION 115 42602 (Online)	NUTRITION Mathot, Sarah	3 UNITS Mathot_Sarah@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
NUTRITION 115 42603 (Online)	NUTRITION Rickrode, Taylor	3 UNITS Rickrode_Taylor@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES 301 42747 (Hybrid)	THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES TO THE OLDER ADULT Parolise, Michelle	3 UNITS Parolise_Michelle@sac.edu
8/28/17-10/21/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday, beginning 09/02, 1:00p-4:00p, SAC T-210. Email instructor first day of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES 304 42748 (Hybrid)	MOVEMENT THEORY & ANALYSIS Parolise, Michelle	3 UNITS Parolise_Michelle@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/16/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday, beginning 10/28, 1:00p-4:00p, SAC T-210. Email instructor first day of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 100 42633 (Online)	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY AND DOCUMENTATION FOR THE O.T.A Reeder, Shellie	1 UNIT Reeder_Shellie@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101 42635 (Online)	FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY Reeder, Shellie	4 UNITS Reeder_Shellie@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 111 42641 (Online)	APPLIED KINESIOLOGY Reeder, Shellie	1 UNIT Reeder_Shellie@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 115 42642 (Online)	HUMAN DISEASE AND OCCUPATION Reeder, Shellie	2 UNITS Reeder_Shellie@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.		
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 201 42741 (Hybrid)	CONTEMPORARY MODELS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE Parolise, Michelle	4 UNITS Parolise_Michelle@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus laboratory meetings each Wednesday beginning 08/30, 12:00p-3:10p, SAC T-210. Email instructor first week of class.		
PARALEGAL 101 40176 (Online)	LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT Manzano, F Richard	2 UNITS Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
PARALEGAL 121 40180 (Online)	ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY Manzano, F Richard	2 UNITS Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Wed, Aug 23, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-130.		
PARALEGAL 140 40186 (Hybrid)	IMMIGRATION LAW & PROCEDURE Smith, Kimberly	2 UNITS Smith_Kim@sac.edu
10/26/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:00p, SAC A-205. No class meeting on 11/23 in observance of Thanksgiving holiday.		
PARALEGAL 150 40573 (Hybrid)	LEGAL TRANSACTIONS Smith, Kimberly	5 UNITS Smith_Kim@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instructions plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wednesday, 6:00p-10:00p, SAC A-205.		
PARALEGAL 297 40575 (Online)	THE PROFESSIONAL PARALEGAL Manzano, F Richard	2 UNITS Manzano_Rick@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.		
PHILOSOPHY 108 38602 (Online)	ETHICS Fish, Zachary	3 UNITS Fish_Zachary@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting dates. Email instructor first week of class. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.		
PHILOSOPHY 110 38605 (Hybrid)	CRITICAL THINKING Fish, Zachary	4 UNITS Fish_Zachary@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 4 mandatory on Monday 8/28, 9/25, 10/30, 12/11, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC D-105. Email instructor the first week of class.		
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101 38621 (Hybrid)	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS Murphy, Tim	3 UNITS Murphy_Tim@sac.edu
10/23/17-12/15/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction plus five mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday 10/24, 11/7, 11/21, 12/5, 12/12, 5:00p-6:50p, SAC D-106. Email instructor first week of class.		
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101 38639 (Hybrid)	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS Murphy, Tim	3 UNITS Murphy_Tim@sac.edu
8/28/17-12/17/17 Online instruction plus 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 8/30, 9/27, 10/25, 11/22, 12/13. 5:30p-6:50p, SAC D-106. Email instructor the first week of class.		

FALL 2017 ONLINE COURSES CONTINUED...

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
POLITICAL SCIENCE 101 38645 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus five mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3, 12/15, 9:00a-10:30a, SAC D-105. Email instructor the first week of class.	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS Valenzuela, Enrique Valenzuela_Enrique@sac.edu	3 UNITS
PSYCHOLOGY 100 38666 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY Ortiz, Fernando Ortiz_Fernando@sac.edu	3 UNITS
PSYCHOLOGY 100 38667 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY Castillo, Ricardo Castillo_Ricardo@sac.edu	3 UNITS
PSYCHOLOGY 100 38669 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY Staff	3 UNITS
READING 150 40107 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. There is no textbook cost.	CRITICAL READING Gilreath, Genice Gilreath_Genice@sac.edu	3 UNITS
READING 150 40118 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 8/28, from 8:00a-8:50a, SAC D-211. Email instructor first week of class.	CRITICAL READING Gilreath, Genice Gilreath_Genice@sac.edu	3 UNITS
READING 150 40121 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	CRITICAL READING Gilreath, Genice Gilreath_Genice@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100 38746 (Online) 8/28/17–10/20/17 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class.	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY O'Dell, Rene ODell_Rene@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100 38747 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY Campbell, Alondo Campbell_Alondo@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100 38748 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Email instructor first week of class. Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY Cicchelli, Giana Cicchelli_Giana@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 100 38749 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14, 5:30p-6:50p, SAC D-208. Email instructor the first week of class.	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY Cicchelli, Giana Cicchelli_Giana@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SOCIOLOGY 112 40158 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS O'Dell, Rene ODell_Rene@sac.edu	3 UNITS
SPANISH 101 38770 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursdays 8/31, 9/21, 10/19, 11/16, 12/14, 6:00p-8:30p, SAC I-206. Class will use text "Puntos departida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Guerrero-Phlaum, Martha Guerrero-Phlaum_Martha@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 101 38772 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Mondays 8/28, 9/18, 10/16, 11/13, 12/11, 1:20p-3:50p, SAC D-206. Class will use text "Puntos dePartida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Calderon, Araceli Calderon_Araceli@sac.edu	5 UNITS

SECTION	INSTRUCTOR	EMAIL
SPANISH 101 38784 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday 8/29, 9/19, 10/17, 11/14, 12/12, 10:40a-1:10p, SAC D-302. Class will use text "Mundo 21" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Lopez-Jaurequi, Leticia Lopez_Leticia@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 101 38791 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8, 7:00p-9:30p, SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Guerrero-Phlaum, Martha Guerrero-Phlaum_Martha@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 101H 38794 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/28, 9/18, 10/16, 11/13, 12/11, 1:20p-3:50p, SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos departida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Calderon, Araceli Calderon_Araceli@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 101H 38800 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday 8/29, 9/19, 10/17, 11/14, 12/12, 10:40a-1:10p, SAC D-302. Class will use text "Mundo 21" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH I Lopez-Jaurequi, Leticia Lopez_Leticia@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 102 38830 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8, 4:00p-6:30p, SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH II Guerrero-Phlaum, Martha Guerrero-Phlaum_Martha@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 102 38839 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 9/21, 10/19, 11/16, 12/7, 4:00p-6:30p, SAC D-212. Class will use "Mundo 21" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	ELEMENTARY SPANISH II Lopez-Jaurequi, Leticia Lopez_Leticia@sac.edu	5 UNITS
SPANISH 102H 38842 (Hybrid) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8, 4:00p-6:30p, SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Email instructor first week of class.	HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II Guerrero-Phlaum, Martha Guerrero-Phlaum_Martha@sac.edu	5 UNITS
STUDY SKILLS 109 39613 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.	COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS Coffman, Jodi Coffman_Jodi@sac.edu	3 UNITS
STUDY SKILLS 109 40212 (Online) 10/23/17–12/15/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS Robledo, Joanna Campos_Joanna@sac.edu	3 UNITS
THEATRE ARTS 100 41936 (Online) 8/28/17–12/17/17 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times.	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE Staff	3 UNITS



Buy your Textbooks, SAC Gear and Supplies online at:
www.donbookstore.com

FALL 2017 books sold online beginning August 7.

Pay with your Visa or MasterCard. Have books delivered FedEx, or pick them up in our express Web line at the Don Bookstore.

WHAT DOES OER MEAN?

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.

Free or low-cost materials used in that course!



Open Educational Resources

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

ACCOUNTING

Accounting Program Orientation

All students considering Accounting or Banking as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00 – 8:00 pm, Room A-211

ACCOUNTING 032, PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 1.0 UNIT

O 40332 Sung L SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
OR Section 40332 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 Make sure your current email is in personal information.

OR 40333 6:00p-8:05p M Jorrisch J SAC A-222 10/23-12/11

ACCOUNTING 035, QUICKBOOKS I 2.0 UNITS

O 40337 Anderson J SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
OR Section 40337 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 Make sure your current email is in personal information.

40334 6:00p-10:15p Tu McCallick M SAC A-108 08/29-10/17

ACCOUNTING 036, QUICKBOOKS II 2.0 UNITS

40338 6:00p-10:15p Tu McCallick M SAC A-108 10/24-12/12

ACCOUNTING 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

O 40340 Trone J SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
OR Section 40340 available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction plus (2) exams to be taken on campus. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 Make sure your current email is in personal information.

O 40341 McCallick M SAC WEB Full Semester
OR Section 40341 online instruction plus (3) exams to be taken on campus.
 Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class:
<http://rsccd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

OR 40347 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Sung L SAC A-211 Full Semester
W 40348 9:00a-1:15p Sa Erlandson S SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40346 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Trone J SAC A-209 Full Semester

40349 10:15a-12:20p M W McCallick M SAC A-209 Full Semester
 40350 12:30p-2:35p M W Strong J SAC A-211 Full Semester

OR 40342 6:00p-10:15p W Sung L SAC A-209 Full Semester
 40343 6:00p-10:15p M Erlandson S SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40344 6:00p-10:15p Tu Goodison Orr W SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40345 6:00p-10:15p Th Nakata D SAC A-211 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Accounting 101 with a minimum grade of C.

40355 8:00a-10:05a M W McCallick M SAC A-209 Full Semester
OR 40356 10:15a-12:20p M W Strong J SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40351 12:30p-2:35p Tu Th Trone J SAC A-209 Full Semester

40352 6:00p-10:15p M Phung T SAC A-207 Full Semester
 40353 6:00p-10:15p W Sutherland M SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40354 6:00p-10:15p Th Staff SAC A-209 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 104, FEDERAL AND CALIFORNIA TAXES 4.0 UNITS

40359 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Sung L SAC A-211 Full Semester
 40360 6:00p-10:15p Tu Matheny R SAC A-209 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 113, INTERMEDIATE INCOME TAXES - CORPORATIONS 2.0 UNITS

O 40361 Sung L SAC WEB Full Semester
OR Section 40361 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

ACCOUNTING 114, INTERMEDIATE INCOME TAXES - PARTNERSHIP AND LLCs 2.0 UNITS

O 40362 Sung L SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
OR Section 40362 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

ACCOUNTING 124, COMPUTERIZED INCOME TAX PREPARATION 1.0 UNIT

O 40364 Sung L SAC WEB 10/24-12/15
OR Section 40364 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 Make sure your current email is in personal information.

ACCOUNTING 170, MICROSOFT DYNAMICS FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - CORE MODULES 4.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Accounting 101 with a minimum grade of C.

40365 6:00p-10:15p W Frost D SAC A-108 Full Semester

ACCOUNTING 211, AUDITING 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Accounting 102 with a minimum grade of C.

W 43151 9:00a-12:10p Sa Staff SAC A-209 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

New Accounting Classes!

Preparing to become a CPA ? New Certificate Programs

Acct 211 – Auditing – Sat 9:00 am

Acct 212 – Ethics & Responsibilities – Tu 6:00 pm



Become A Tax Preparer & Enrolled Agent

Acct 104 – Fed & Calif Taxes (online & lecture)

Acct 113 – Tax – Corps. - Online

Acct 114 – Tax Partnerships & LLCs – Online

Acct 124 – Computerized Tax Prep. - Online

ACCOUNTING 212, ACCOUNTANTS' ETHICS AND RESPONSIBILITIES 4.0 UNITS

40368 6:00p-10:15p Tu Strong J DMC-203 Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 4.0 UNITS

38309 7:30a-9:35a M W Yingst S SAC D-102 Full Semester

38313 7:30a-9:35a Tu Th Yingst S SAC D-102 Full Semester

38314 9:45a-11:50a Tu Th Abraham R SAC D-102 Full Semester

38310 9:45a-11:50a M W Abraham R SAC D-102 Full Semester

38311 1:00p-3:05p M W Collins M SAC D-102 Full Semester

38315 1:00p-3:05p Tu Th Collins M SAC D-102 Full Semester

38312 3:15p-5:20p M W Collins M SAC D-102 Full Semester

41260 3:15p-5:20p Tu Th Collins M SAC D-102 Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110 with a minimum grade of C.

38316 9:30a-11:35a M W Shiba L SAC I-206 Full Semester

38317 9:30a-11:35a Tu Th Blagdon T SAC I-206 Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 116, INTRODUCTION TO DEAF STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

38321 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Blagdon T SAC I-206 Full Semester

38319 7:00p-8:25p M W Yingst J SAC I-208 Full Semester

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 210, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 111 with a minimum grade of C.

41262 4:45p-6:50p M W Yingst J SAC D-208 Full Semester

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

H 39452 Evans T SAC HYBRID Full Semester

W 5:00p-6:30p F Evans T SAC D-401

OR Section 39452 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/29, 11/3, 12/15, 5:00p-6:30p, SAC D-401. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

Email instructor the first week of class. (evans_tracy@sac.edu). Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

O 39461 Evans T SAC WEB Full Semester

OR Section 39461. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor the first day of class (evans_tracy@sac.edu). Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

39445 8:00a-9:25a M W Quinn N SAC D-201 Full Semester

W 39446 8:00a-11:10a Sa Plascencia M SAC D-401 Full Semester

39448 9:35a-11:00a M W Quinn N SAC D-401 Full Semester

39449 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Quinn N SAC D-201 Full Semester

41955 1:00p-2:25p Tu Th Quinn N SAC I-208 Full Semester

39450 6:30p-9:40p Th Quinn N SAC D-401 Full Semester













Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ANTHROPOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
39462	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Cundiff W	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39464	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Cundiff W	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39465	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39463	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39466	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Quinn N	SAC D-401	Full Semester
ANTHROPOLOGY 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Anthropology 101 with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment.					
39467	1:00p-4:10p	Tu	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39468	1:00p-4:10p	W	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39470	1:00p-4:10p	Th	Robertson M	SAC D-401	Full Semester
39469	6:00p-9:10p	W	Quinn N	SAC D-401	Full Semester
ANTHROPOLOGY 105, ANCIENT MESOAMERICAN CIVILIZATION 3.0 UNITS					
39472	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Cheetham D	SAC I-207	Full Semester

ART

ART 009, ART LAB 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39706	1:00p-2:25p	W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an art course.					
39699	1:00p-2:25p	M	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an art course.					
39707	5:00p-6:25p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an art course.					
39708	5:00p-6:25p	Th	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an art course.					
41227	5:00p-6:25p	Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an art course.					

ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS					
 39746			Fosmire E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39746. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					
 39747			Redfield M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39747. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					
 39748			Redfield M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39748. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					
 39749			Fosmire E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39749. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					
 39750			Monroe J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39750. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					
 39224	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Solon D	SAC C-104	Full Semester
43078	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Spies B	SAC C-104	Full Semester
 39229	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Fosmire E	SAC A-130	Full Semester
 39225	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Fosmire E	SAC A-130	Full Semester
 39226	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Fosmire E	SAC C-104	Full Semester
 39227	12:45p-2:10p	M W	Solon D	SAC A-130	Full Semester
39230	12:45p-2:10p	Tu Th	Holland L	SAC I-103	Full Semester
 39231	6:00p-10:15p	F	Redfield M	SAC C-104	10/27-12/16
 39235	12:30p-4:45p	Sa	Redfield M	SAC C-104	
	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester


ART 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS					
 39236	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester


ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 or English 101H.					
39237	6:30p-9:40p	W	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester

ART 102, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 101 or English 101H is recommended.					
39238	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester

ART 104, MEXICAN AND CHICANO ART HISTORY 3.0 UNITS					
39239	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Soriano I	SAC C-202	Full Semester
39240	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Soriano I	SAC C-213	Full Semester

ART 105, HISTORY OF MODERN ART 3.0 UNITS					
39242	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Marquez P	SAC A-130	Full Semester

ART 106, ASIAN ART HISTORY 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 101 or English 101H is recommended.					
 39243	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Fosmire E	SAC A-130	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ART 107, HISTORY OF ANIMATION RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS					
 41239			Clark S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41239. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					

ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3.0 UNITS					
39709	9:00a-9:50a	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	10:00a-11:50a	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39710	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	De Vera J	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	7:20p-9:35p	Tu Th	De Vera J	SAC C-208	

ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3.0 UNITS					
39711	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Dufala C	SAC C-106	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	M W	Dufala C	SAC C-106	

ART 121A, FUNDAMENTALS OF TYPOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41233	12:45p-1:35p	M W	Clark S	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	1:45p-3:50p	M W	Clark S	SAC A-219	

ART 121B, ADVANCED TYPOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 121A with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41234	12:45p-1:35p	M W	Clark S	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	1:45p-3:50p	M W	Clark S	SAC A-219	

ART 124, GALLERY PRODUCTION 2.0 UNITS					
41226	TBA		Marquez P	SAC C-101	Full Semester
Orientation meeting Wednesday, 08/30/2017 from 3:00pm-4:00pm in C-101. 6 hours arranged per week. Call Art Gallery Office @ 714-564-5615 for information.					

ART 125, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE - OCCUPATION 1.0 - 6.0 UNITS					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
41240	TBA		Clark S	DMC-104	Full Semester
Section 41240. Mandatory orientation meeting Friday, 09/01/2017 from 1:00pm-2:30pm Digital Media Center DMC-104.					

ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
39700	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39718	9:00a-9:50a	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	
39703	1:45p-2:35p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	
39712	1:55p-2:45p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	2:55p-5:00p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39715	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	

ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
39721	8:00a-8:50a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	9:00a-11:05a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	
39727	9:00a-11:05a	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	11:05a-3:35p	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	
39724	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	

ART 132B, INTERMEDIATE PASTEL DRAWING AND PAINTING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 132A with a minimum grade of C.					
39728	9:00a-11:05a	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	11:15a-3:35p	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	

ART 140A, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2.0 UNITS					
39730	12:50p-1:40p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	1:50p-4:55p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	

ART 140B, WATERCOLOR PAINTING 2.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140A with a minimum grade of C.					
39731	12:50p-1:40p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	1:50p-4:55p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	

ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING 3.0 UNITS					
39734	2:30p-3:20p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	3:30p-5:35p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	
39737	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	

ART 143, LANDSCAPE WATERCOLOR 2.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140A with a minimum grade of C.					
39732	12:50p-1:40p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	1:50p-4:55p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ART 151, CERAMICS-INTRODUCTORY LEVEL 3.0 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40934	1:00a-1:50p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	2:00p-4:05p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
40942	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Cramer J	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	M W	Cramer J	SAC C-105	
40933	1:00p-1:50p	M W	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	2:00p-4:05p	M W	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 152, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE THROWING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40935	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 153, CERAMICS-INTERMEDIATE HANDBUILDING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40936	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 155, PLASTER MOLD MAKING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40937	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 156, CLAY CALCULATION: AN APPROACH IN COLOR STUDY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40938	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 157, CERAMICS-RAKU AND SAGGAR FIRING TECHNIQUES 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40939	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 162, DIGITAL DESIGN WITH PHOTOSHOP-I 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195 with a minimum grade of C or portfolio approval.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41238	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Nielsen C	DMC-104	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Nielsen C	DMC-104	
ART 180, VIDEO GAME AND INTERACTIVE MEDIA ART 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$25.00					
42224	6:00p-6:50p	Tu Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	7:00p-8:25p	Tu Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 182, INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY 3.0 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$25.00					
W 39740	9:00a-11:05a	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	Full Semester
W	11:15a-3:35p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106	
ART 184, ART OF ANIMATION I 3.0 UNITS					
42315	9:00a-9:50a	Tu Th	Sivertsen K	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	Sivertsen K	SAC A-223	
ART 185, FUNDAMENTALS OF CARTOONING AND STORYBOARDING 3.0 UNITS					
42316	9:00a-10:25a	F	Sivertsen K	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	10:35a-1:45p	F	Sivertsen K	SAC A-223	
ART 190, INTRODUCTION TO MURAL PAINTING AND DESIGN 3.0 UNITS					
39743	1:00p-1:50p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106	Full Semester
	2:00p-4:05p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106	
ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS 3.0 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41232			Clark S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41232. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com					
41229	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Clark S	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	9:25a-9:55a	Tu Th	Clark S	SAC A-219	
41228	8:55a-10:20a	M W	Pham T	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	10:20a-10:50a	M W	Pham T	SAC A-219	
41230	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Clark S	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:10p	Tu Th	Clark S	SAC A-219	
ART 196A, 3D MODELING FUNDAMENTALS 5.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 195 or Art 184 with a minimum grade of C.					
42223	9:00a-10:25a	M W	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
	10:35a-1:45p	M W	Waterman P	SAC A-223	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ART 198, GAME DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT TEAM 1.5 UNITS					
W 42283	2:00p-5:10p	Sa	Waterman P	SAC A-223	Full Semester
W	5:10p-5:40p	Sa	Waterman P	SAC A-223	
ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 130 with a minimum grade of C.					
39719	9:00a-9:50a	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05a	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	
39701	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39704	1:45p-2:35p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	
39713	1:55p-2:45p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	2:55p-5:00p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39716	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	
ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 131 with a minimum grade of C.					
39722	8:00a-8:50a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	9:00a-11:05a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	
39725	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	
ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 231 with a minimum grade of C.					
39723	8:00a-8:50a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	9:00a-11:05a	M W	Hower T	SAC C-210	
39726	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Lierly M	SAC C-210	
ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 230 with a minimum grade of C or portfolio review.					
39720	9:00a-9:50a	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	Tu Th	Jones A	SAC C-210	
39702	9:00a-9:50a	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	10:00a-12:05p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39705	1:45p-2:35p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Herberg M	SAC C-210	
39714	1:55p-2:45p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	2:55p-5:00p	M W	Hostetter D	SAC C-208	
39717	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Holland L	SAC C-208	
ART 240, INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR 2.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 140B with a minimum grade of C.					
39733	12:50p-1:40p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	Full Semester
	1:50p-4:55p	Tu	Orr E	SAC C-208	
ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 141 with a minimum grade of C.					
39735	2:30p-3:20p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	3:30p-5:35p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	
39738	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	
ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 241 with a minimum grade of C.					
39736	2:30p-3:20p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	3:30p-5:35p	M W	Orr E	SAC C-210	
39739	6:30p-7:20p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	M W	Lewis P	SAC C-210	
ART 243, PORTRAIT AND LIFE PAINTING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 131 or Art 141 with a minimum grade of C.					
39729	9:00a-11:05a	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	Full Semester
	11:15a-3:35p	F	Hower T	SAC C-210	
ART 252, CERAMICS-ADVANCED STUDY PROCESS IN CERAMICS WITH NON-TRADITIONAL MEDIA 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 152 or Art 153 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40940	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	
ART 253, ELECTRIC KILN CERAMICS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 151 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$8.00					
40941	6:30p-7:20p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	Full Semester
	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Dufala C	SAC C-105	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
ART 282, JEWELRY II 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 182 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$25.00					
W	39741	9:00a-11:05a	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106
W		11:15a-3:35p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106
ART 283, JEWELRY III 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 282 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$25.00					
W	39742	9:00a-11:05a	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106
W		11:15a-3:35p	Sa	Monroe J	SAC C-106
ART 291, MURAL PAINTING AND DESIGN II DESIGN 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 190 with a minimum grade of C.					
	39744	1:00p-1:50p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106
		2:00p-4:05p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106
ART 292, MURAL PAINTING AND DESIGN III DESIGN 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 291 with a minimum grade of C.					
	39745	1:00p-1:50p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106
		2:00p-4:05p	Tu Th	Hostetter D	SAC C-106
ART 296, PROFESSIONAL ART PRODUCTION 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Art 196A with a minimum grade of C.					
	42439	6:00p-6:50p	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223
		7:00p-9:30p	Th	Waterman P	SAC A-223
ASTRONOMY					
ASTRONOMY 109, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM 3.0 UNITS					
	40814	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Staff	SAC R-128
	40813	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-124
	40815	6:15p-9:25p	Th	Staff	SAC R-124
ASTRONOMY 110, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES 3.0 UNITS					
	40817	1:00p-4:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-114
	40816	7:00p-10:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-126
ASTRONOMY 140, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Astronomy 109 or 110 or 110H with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment.					
	40818	2:45p-5:55p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-328
	40819	6:15p-9:25p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-328
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 102, AUTO ESSENTIALS 3.0 UNITS					
	41845	8:00a-11:10a	M	Rudd J	SAC J-115
	41855	1:30p-4:55p	Th	Rudd J	SAC J-115
	41849	6:30p-9:40p	M	Staff	SAC R-126
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 106, AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE 4.0 UNITS					
	41851	8:00a-11:45a	Tu Th	Serrano M	SAC J-115
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 108, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING 3.0 UNITS					
	42876	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101
	42863	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 122, ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS 5.0 UNITS					
	41847	6:00p-10:30p	M W	Serrano M	SAC J-102
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 132, ENGINE PERFORMANCE 5.0 UNITS					
	41846	12:30p-5:00p	M W	Rudd J	SAC J-115
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 143, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SERVICE 4.0 UNITS					
	41856	6:00p-10:25a	Tu Th	Bullard D	SAC J-102
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 153, BRAKES 4.5 UNITS					
	41852	12:30p-4:35p	Tu Th	Serrano M	SAC J-101
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 154, STEERING AND SUSPENSION SERVICE 4.5 UNITS					
	41848	6:00p-10:05p	M W	Garcia S	SAC J-115
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 172, ENGINE DIAGNOSIS AND MAINTENANCE 4.5 UNITS					
	41854	6:00p-10:05p	Tu Th	Rudd J	SAC J-101
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 280, COMPUTER CONTROL AND OBD-2 FOUNDATIONS 3.0 UNITS					
	41857	6:00p-9:10p	W	Staff	SAC F-103

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
BANKING					
BANKING 010, TELLER TRAINING FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 2.0 UNITS					
W	40370	9:00a-1:55p	Sa	Trabant T	SAC A-207
09/02-10/21					
BIOLOGY					
BIOLOGY 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
O	40248		Morris A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
OER	Section 40248 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
O	40262		Morris A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 40262 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
	40249	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Lopez J	SAC R-124
	40260	8:00a-11:10a	F	Dinh M	SAC R-128
W	40261	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Mahavongtrakul M	SAC R-128
	40251	9:15a-10:40a	M W	Staff	SAC R-128
	40253	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Lopez J	SAC R-128
	40259	3:00p-4:25p	Tu Th	Lopez J	SAC R-128
	40252	7:00p-10:10p	M	Staff	SAC R-124
BIOLOGY 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
	40263	4:30p-5:55p	Tu Th	Morales D	SAC I-103
BIOLOGY 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 109 or Biology 109H with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment.					
	40272	8:00a-11:10a	Tu	Reynaga D	SAC R-202
	40276	8:00a-11:10a	F	Staff	SAC R-202
	40264	10:00a-1:10p	M	Staff	SAC R-202
	40266	10:00a-1:10p	Th	Reynaga D	SAC R-202
	40269	11:00a-2:10p	W	Boyd D	SAC R-202
	40273	11:30a-2:40p	Tu	Reynaga D	SAC R-202
W	40278	12:30p-3:40p	Sa	Palmier C	SAC R-202
	40277	1:00p-4:10p	F	Palmier C	SAC R-202
	40267	2:00p-5:10p	Th	Patel D	SAC R-202
	40265	2:30p-5:40p	M	Lopez T	SAC R-202
	40270	3:00p-6:10p	W	Boyd D	SAC R-202
	40274	3:00p-6:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-202
	40275	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-202
	40271	7:00p-10:10p	W	Movassat M	SAC R-202
	40268	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Staff	SAC R-202
BIOLOGY 111, MARINE BIOLOGY 4.0 UNITS					
	40279	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Morris A	SAC R-126
		2:45p-5:55p	Tu	Morris A	SAC R-219
	40280	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Morris A	SAC R-126
		2:45p-5:55p	Th	Morris A	SAC R-219

ALL BIOLOGY CLASSES FIRST CLASS MEETING

Students who do not attend the FIRST LABORATORY session may be DROPPED from the roll sheet. A new lab manual is required for the first laboratory session.

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

BIOLOGY 128, NATURAL HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIA COAST **1.0 UNIT**

40281	TBA		Morris A	SAC FLDTRP	09/22-10/20
	4:30p-6:30p	F	Bruckman D	SAC R-219	09/22-09/22
	4:30p-6:30p	F		SAC R-219	10/20-10/20

Section 40281 MANDATORY Pre-trip orientation mtg Friday, 9/22/17, 4:30p-6:30p, SAC R-219. Field trip: Fri, 10/6/17 9:00a through Sun, 10/8/17 9:00p. MANDATORY Post-trip mtg Friday, 10/20/17 4:30p-6:30p, SAC R-219. This class has outdoor, overnight camping.

BIOLOGY 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY **4.0 UNITS**

40282	6:15p-9:25p	Tu	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	Th	Beltran J	SAC R-201	
40283	6:15p-9:25p	Tu	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Nair A	SAC R-201	
40284	6:15p-9:25p	Tu	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Th	Beltran J	SAC R-201	

BIOLOGY 177, HUMAN GENETICS **3.0 UNITS**

40285	2:45p-4:10p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

BIOLOGY 190, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY **3.0 UNITS**

42072	9:00a-10:25a	M W	Jang C	SAC R-228	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	--------	-----------	---------------

BIOLOGY 190L, INTRODUCTORY BIOTECH LAB **1.0 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Biology 190 with a minimum grade of C or Concurrent enrollment in Biology 190.

40287	11:00a-12:25p	M W	Jang C	SAC R-228	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	--------	-----------	---------------

BIOLOGY 191, BIOTECH A: BASIC SKILLS **4.0 UNITS**

40288	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Jang C	SAC R-228	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Jang C	SAC R-228	

BIOLOGY 193, BIOTECH C: NUCLEIC ACIDS **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 191 with a minimum grade of C.

40289	3:00p-6:10p	M	Takahashi M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Takahashi M	SAC R-228	

Section 40289 Online instruction and on-campus lab meeting times.

Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class:

<http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is no additional textbook cost.

BIOLOGY 197, STEM INTERNSHIP/WORK EXPERIENCE **1.0 - 16.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of 10 units from Biotech course series.

Open Entry / Open Exit

40290	TBA		Staff	SAC R-207	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----------	---------------

BIOLOGY 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN **3.0 UNITS**

40737	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

BIOLOGY 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY **5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or 081 or 84 and Chemistry 219 or 219H with a minimum grade of C.

40291	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Dinh M	SAC I-203	Full Semester
	9:45a-12:50p	Tu Th	Dinh M	SAC R-228	
40292	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Dinh M	SAC R-228	Full Semester
	3:10p-6:20p	Tu Th	Dinh M	SAC R-228	

BIOLOGY 212, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY **5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 211 with a minimum grade of C.

40293	8:45a-10:10a	M W	Morris A	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:35p	M W	Morris A	SAC R-219	

BIOLOGY 214, PLANT DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION **5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 211 with a minimum grade of C.

40294	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Jang C	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	Jang C	SAC R-219	

BIOLOGY 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY **5.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, or 139, or 149, or 211, or 239, or 249, or Chemistry 119 or Chemistry 209 with a minimum grade of C.

Material Fee(s): \$20.00

40739	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	3:00p-6:10p	M W	Ou M	SAC R-226	
40740	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	M W	Takahashi M	SAC R-226	
40741	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Takahashi M	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	6:30p-9:40p	M W	Takahashi M	SAC R-226	
40742	4:00p-5:25p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-226	
40743	4:00p-5:25p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	5:45p-8:55p	Tu Th	Lopez T	SAC R-226	
40744	4:00p-5:25p	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu Th	Oertel P	SAC R-226	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

Look What's New in Biology for Fall 2017!

General Education: Biology 259 – Environmental Biology

Biology 128 – Natural History of the California Coast

Biotechnology: Biology 190 – Introduction to Biotechnology

Biology 190L – Introductory Biotech Lab

Biology 191 – Biotech A: Basic Skills



BIOLOGY 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY **4.0 UNITS**

40806	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Hampton J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	8:45a-11:55a	M	Nair A	SAC R-201	
40808	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Hampton J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	8:45a-11:55a	Tu	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
40809	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Hampton J	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Tu	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
40811	7:00a-8:25a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-128	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	F	Staff	SAC R-201	
40754	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Jagnandan K	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Jagnandan K	SAC R-201	
40755	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Jagnandan K	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	5:00p-8:10p	F	Staff	SAC R-201	
40748	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	M	Hampton J	SAC R-201	
40750	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	4:30p-7:40p	M	Staff	SAC R-201	
40751	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Nair A	SAC R-201	
40752	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Hampton J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	F	Hampton J	SAC R-201	

BIOLOGY 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Biology 239 with a minimum grade of C or similar Human Anatomy course.

40759	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Santos R	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Santos R	SAC R-219	
40795	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Santos R	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	4:30p-7:40p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-219	
40756	1:15p-4:25p	M	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	W	Beltran J	SAC R-201	
40757	1:15p-4:25p	M	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-201	
40758	1:15p-4:25p	M	Beltran J	SAC R-124	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	W	Kehrier C	SAC R-201	

BUSINESS

Business Program Orientation

All students considering Business as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00 – 8:00 pm, Room A-209

“For additional business courses, check under entrepreneurship, management and marketing.”

BUSINESS 080, BUSINESS MATHEMATICS **3.0 UNITS**

40903	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Arteaga E	SAC D-103	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS **3.0 UNITS**

40395			Doolittle G	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
-------	--	--	-------------	---------	-------------

Section 40395 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

40396			Shweiri G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 40396 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

40397	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Kowsari A	SAC A-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

40399	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

40401	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Habeeb M	SAC A-207	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	----------	-----------	---------------

Academic Planning Questions?

www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

Go Global at SAC!

International Business transfer degree and CGBP credential!

International Business courses prepare students to sit for the CGBP Exam and become a Certified Global Business Professional.

You will transfer as a junior with your International Business Degree to CSU Fullerton, Cal Poly Pomona, and Univ. of Northern Iowa.

Contact the GBE faculty: Shweiri_gabriel@sac.edu, Kowsari_ali@sac.edu, or Doolittle_glenn@sac.edu



BUSINESS 101, BUSINESS LAW 3.0 UNITS

40036			Manzano F	SAC WEB	09/25-12/15
OER	Section 40036 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
39662			Manzano F	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
OER	Section 39662 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
39650			Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 39650 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				

BUSINESS 103, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE-OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION- OCCUPATIONAL 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit					
42440	TBA		Kowsari A	SAC A-107-11	10/23-12/15
42437	TBA		Kowsari A	SAC A-107-11	Full Semester
Attendance at an orientation meeting is mandatory. SAC: Wednesday, August 30, 12:00p-1:30p, SAC A-228 OR 6:00p-6:50p, SAC A-104.					
42438	TBA		Kowsari A	SAC A-107-11	09/25-12/15

BUSINESS 104, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE-GENERAL EDUCATION-GENERAL 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit					
42441	TBA		Molitor M	SAC A-107-5	Full Semester
Attendance at an orientation meeting is mandatory. SAC: Wednesday, August 30, 12:00p-1:30p, SAC A-228 OR 6:00p-6:50p, SAC A-104.					

BUSINESS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS

39654			Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 39654 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
39658			Manzano F	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
OER	Section 39658 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
40041			Robinson K	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
OER	Section 40041 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
40035			Manzano F	SAC WEB	09/28-12/15
OER	Section 40035 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .				
40039	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Doolittle G	SAC A-130	Full Semester
40037	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Robinson K	SAC A-226	Full Semester
40038	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Smith K	SAC A-130	Full Semester
40042	6:00p-9:10p	W	Liang M	SAC A-130	Full Semester
40040	6:30p-9:40p	M	Taylor B	SAC A-209	Full Semester

BUSINESS 106, CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS-KISS, BOW OR SHAKE HANDS 3.0 UNITS

40406			Doolittle G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
OER	Section 40406 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.				
40409	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Kowsari A	SAC A-203	Full Semester

BUSINESS 110, EXPORT PRICING, QUOTATIONS AND TERMS OF TRADE 1.0 UNIT

40410	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Grant M	SAC A-203	08/29-09/19
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 111, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DOCUMENTATION-BEGINNING 1.0 UNIT

40412	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Shweiri G	SAC A-203	09/26-10/17
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 113, INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION 1.0 UNIT

40413	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Shweiri G	SAC A-203	10/24-11/14
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 114, INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTATION AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT 1.0 UNIT

40414	6:00p-10:00p	Tu	Shweiri G	SAC A-203	11/21-12/12
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	-------------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

EARN UP TO 16 UNITS OF CREDIT ON YOUR JOB Cooperative Work Experience

Paid or volunteer, supervised employment designed for students who are training or upgrading their current worksite skills for upward mobility or those interning at either paid/non-paid worksites to acquire entry-level or advanced occupational training. If you have any questions, call 714-564-6750.

- CSU transferable as electives.
- Must be working in a paid, intern, or volunteer position.
- Students must attend one orientation meeting—see below.
- Must be enrolled in 7 units minimum (including work experience units).

All majors may enroll in either Business 103 or Business 104. Program is available to students who are gaining experience at their current worksite as a paid employee, an intern, or a volunteer. All questions will be answered and paperwork distributed at orientation meetings.

To earn 1 unit of credit a student is required to work 60 hours if unpaid and 75 hours if paid. A maximum of 4 units of credit can be earned each semester. Limit 16 units in Cooperative Work Experience courses.

BUSINESS 103 & 104 ORIENTATION MEETINGS

Attendance at an orientation meetings is mandatory.
SAC: **Wednesday, August 30, 12:00-1:30pm** in SAC A-228
OR 6:00-6:50pm in SAC A-104.

PARALEGAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Paralegal students enroll in: Paralegal 105 (40177) or Paralegal 299 (40576). Orientation meeting **Wednesday, August 23, 2017, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-226.**

BUSINESS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS

40416			Shweiri G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 40416 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.				
40417	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-207	Full Semester
40418	6:00p-9:10p	M	Carr B	SAC A-203	Full Semester

BUSINESS 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS

42401	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Shweiri G	SAC A-207	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 125, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS

40420	6:00p-9:10p	W	Kowsari A	SAC A-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-----------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE 3.0 UNITS

40372			Strong J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 40372 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.				
40373	3:00p-4:25p	M W	Strong J	SAC A-211	Full Semester

BUSINESS 140, PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE 3.0 UNITS

40374			Hoekstra T	SAC WEB	Full Semester
OER	Section 40374 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.				

BUSINESS 147, INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION LAW 1.0 UNIT

40421	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	08/31-09/21
-------	--------------	----	-------------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 148, INTERNATIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW 1.0 UNIT

40424	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Perez E	SAC A-203	09/28-10/19
-------	--------------	----	---------	-----------	-------------

BUSINESS 149, THE LAW OF GLOBAL COMMERCE 1.0 UNIT

40425	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-203	10/26-11/16
-------	--------------	----	----------	-----------	-------------



**Computer Support, Tutoring and Printing Services
are available in A104 & A106.**

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

BUSINESS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS

3.0 UNITS

41073			Kushida C	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 41073 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction with Mandatory on-campus Orientation on Mon., 8/28, 11:45a-12:30p OR 5:00p-5:45p in room A-213. Plus on-campus Final exam. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com					
41071	9:35a-11:10a	Tu Th	Nguyen M	SAC A-208	Full Semester
41072	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Dahlen N	SAC A-206	Full Semester
41070	6:00p-9:10p	M	Huynh D	SAC A-208	Full Semester

BUSINESS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

3.0 UNITS

40426			Vonheim E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40426 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

BUSINESS 222, BUSINESS WRITING

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or 101H with a minimum grade of C.					
40428			Damon S	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40428 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					

40430			Furlong E	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40430 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					
40434			Damon S	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 40434 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					

40431	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-108	Full Semester
40427	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Furlong E	SAC A-108	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					
40432	6:00p-9:10p	M	Allington R	SAC A-108	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

Microsoft, Adobe and QuickBooks certification available at SAC.

SAC Business Applications & Accounting students are eligible to take certification exams for **FREE**:
Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS)
Adobe Certified Associate (ACA)
 Contact: dumon_dori@sac.edu
QuickBooks Certified User
 Contact: Mccallick_Mark@sac.edu
 Earn certifications for your resume!



BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Business Applications & Technology Program Orientation

Ask questions & learn details about classes & certificate/degree programs – Microsoft, Adobe Office Mgmt., Spanish/English Interpreting Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00pm – 8:00pm, Room A-208.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 017, BUSINESS WRITING SKILLS

3.0 UNITS

40875	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Staff	SAC A-228	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 018, OFFICE PROCEDURES

3.0 UNITS

40877	8:00a-11:10a	F	Dumon D	SAC A-228	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 051, INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH BILINGUAL INTERPRETING

3.0 UNITS

40880	6:00p-9:10p	M	Frias E	SAC A-224	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 057, MEDICAL INTERPRETATION AND TRANSLATION-SPANISH/ENGLISH

3.0 UNITS

43147	6:00p-9:10p	W	Frias E	SAC A-224	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 058, LEGAL INTERPRETATION AND TRANSLATION-SPANISH/ENGLISH

3.0 UNITS

42426	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Staff	SAC A-224	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110A, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS I

1.0 UNIT

Open Entry / Open Exit					
40884	9:00a-12:25p	F	Le N	SAC A-222	Full Semester
40883	9:30a-11:00a	Tu Th	Miller J	SAC A-222	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 110B, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SKILLS II

1.0 UNIT

Prerequisite: Business Applications 110A with a minimum grade of C.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
40886	9:00a-12:25p	F	Le N	SAC A-222	Full Semester
40885	9:30a-11:00a	Tu Th	Miller J	SAC A-222	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 115A, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SPEED AND ACCURACY DEVELOPMENT I

1.0 UNIT

Open Entry / Open Exit					
40889	9:00a-12:25p	F	Le N	SAC A-222	Full Semester
40888	9:30a-11:00a	Tu Th	Miller J	SAC A-222	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 115B, COMPUTER KEYBOARDING SPEED AND ACCURACY DEVELOPMENT II

1.0 UNIT

Prerequisite: Business Applications 115A with a minimum grade of C.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
40891	9:00a-12:25p	F	Le N	SAC A-222	Full Semester
40890	9:30a-11:00a	Tu Th	Miller J	SAC A-222	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 166, ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR

3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>Adobe Illustrator CC</i>					
40897	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Ahrens K	SAC A-224	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 169, ADOBE DREAMWEAVER

3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>Adobe Dreamweaver CC</i>						
	41244	7:00p-9:00p	Th	Dumon D	SAC HYBRID	08/31-10/19
Section 41244 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thursday, 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-224.						

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 173, ADOBE FLASH

3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>Adobe Flash CC</i>						
	41245	7:00p-9:00p	Th	Dumon D	SAC HYBRID	10/26-12/14
Section 41245 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thursday, 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-224.						

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 179, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE

4.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>MS Office 2016</i>						
	40899			Nguyen H	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40899 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .						
	40893	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Morgan A	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 40893 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 9:30a-10:55a, SAC A-224.						
	40894	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 40894 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tuesday and Thursday, 9:30a-10:55a, SAC A-224.						
	40895	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Morgan A	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 40895 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Monday and Wednesday, 1:15p-2:40p, SAC A-224.						
	40901	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Nguyen M	SAC A-228	Full Semester

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 188, MICROSOFT EXCEL

1.5 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>MS Excel 2016</i>						
	41246			Nguyen T	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 41246 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .						

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 189, EXCEL APPLICATION PROJECTS

1.5 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>MS Excel 2016</i>						
	41250			Nguyen T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 41250 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .						

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 190, MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

1.5 UNITS

Software Utilized: <i>MS PowerPoint 2016</i>						
	41253			Lehrer C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 41253 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .						

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY 115, CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS 4.0 UNITS

40836	8:30a-11:40a	M	Pratt C	SAC R-302	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Pratt C	SAC R-302	

CHEMISTRY 209, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C.

H 40854	8:30a-11:40a	F	Pratt C	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Nguyen W	SAC R-309	
MANDATORY 1/2 hour orientation meeting Friday, September 1, 2017, 11:45a-12:15p, SAC R-309. Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus weekly lab meetings every Fri, 8:30a-11:40a, SAC R-309. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					
40838	8:00a-11:10a	W	Staff	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	M	Staff	SAC R-309	
40844	8:00a-11:10a	M	Littlejohn S	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Littlejohn S	SAC R-309	
W 40849	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Ho T	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	Sa	Ho T	SAC R-309	
40850	9:00a-12:10p	F	Han I	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	1:00p-4:10p	F	Han I	SAC R-309	
40840	1:50p-3:15p	M W	Fimbres M	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	M	Fimbres M	SAC R-301	
40855	3:00p-6:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-318	10/23-12/17
	6:45p-10:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-302	
40847	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Littlejohn S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Littlejohn S	SAC R-301	
40839	3:30p-4:55p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	M	Yamada T	SAC R-301	
40842	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Law D	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Law D	SAC R-301	
41204	3:30p-4:55p	M W	Mc Millan J	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	W	Mc Millan J	SAC R-301	
40841	7:00p-10:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M	Staff	SAC R-301	
40845	7:00p-10:10p	M	Nguyen F	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	W	Nguyen F	SAC R-301	
40848	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Yamada T	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Yamada T	SAC R-301	

CHEMISTRY 210, GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 209 with a minimum grade of C OR passing grade on current chemistry placement exam and Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C.

40892	2:20p-3:15p	W	Littlejohn S	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	2:20p-5:30p	M	Littlejohn S	SAC R-126	
	3:30p-6:40p	W	Littlejohn S	SAC R-301	
40857	5:50p-6:45p	Tu	Joe S	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	5:50p-9:00p	Th	Joe S	SAC R-303	
	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Joe S	SAC R-301	

CHEMISTRY 219, GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C and Chemistry 209 with a minimum grade of C or a passing score on current chemistry placement test.

40861	10:20a-11:45a	M W	Nguyen W	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	M W	Nguyen W	SAC R-309	
40862	10:20a-11:45a	Tu Th	Mandir J	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th	Mandir J	SAC R-309	
40860	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Jenkins C	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu Th	Jenkins C	SAC R-309	
40863	1:50p-3:15p	M W	Robles M	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	M W	Robles M	SAC R-309	
40887	1:50p-3:15p	Tu Th	Khong S	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Tu Th	Khong S	SAC R-309	
40864	5:20p-6:45p	M W	Visco L	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M W	Visco L	SAC R-309	
40865	5:20p-6:45p	Tu Th	Tran V	SAC H-105	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Tran V	SAC R-309	

CHEMISTRY 229, GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 219 with a minimum grade of C.

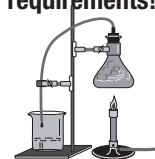
40867	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Mc Millan J	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th	Mc Millan J	SAC R-301	
40869	12:00p-1:25p	M W	Mandir J	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	M W	Mandir J	SAC R-301	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

Meet your Chemistry (Science Majors) requirements!!!

Take the following in the order given:

- Chemistry 209
- Chemistry 219
- Chemistry 229
- Chemistry 249
- Chemistry 259



CHEMISTRY 249, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Chemistry 229 with a minimum grade of C.

40871	10:20a-11:45a	M W	Jenkins C	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	12:00p-3:10p	M W	Jenkins C	SAC R-302	
40873	12:00p-1:25p	Tu Th	Nguyen W	SAC R-318	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu Th	Nguyen W	SAC R-302	
40874	5:20p-6:45p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-303	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M W	Yamada T	SAC R-302	

CHICANO STUDIES

CHICANO STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

38329	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Valles R	SAC D-303	Full Semester
38331	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Valles R	SAC D-109	Full Semester
38333	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Valles R	SAC D-108	Full Semester
38332	2:00p-3:25p	M W	Valles R	SAC D-210	Full Semester
38330	6:00p-9:10p	W	Valles R	SAC I-107	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 070, EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: INTRODUCTORY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (DS3) 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: English for Multilingual Students 055 is recommended.
42526 6:30p-9:40p W Castro V SAC G-107 Full Semester

Section 42526 is part of the bilingual Spanish/English Teacher Associate Certificate and is designed for non-native English speakers. Concurrent enrollment in ESL/EMLS classes required. Students need to take the English placement test before the first class meeting. Contact the SAC Assessment Center (714-564-6148) for test schedule.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1) 3.0 UNITS

H 42543 Valdez S SAC HYBRID 08/28-10/20
9:00a-12:00p F Valdez S SAC V-150
Section 42543 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 09/01, 09/08, 09/15, 09/22, 09/29, 10/06, 10/13, 10/20 from 9am-12pm, SAC V-150. Email instructor first day of class (valdez_susanne@sac.edu).

H 42544 Valdez S SAC HYBRID 10/23-12/15
9:00a-12:00p F Valdez S SAC V-150
Section 42544 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 10/27, 11/03, 11/17, 12/01, 12/08, 12/15 from 9am-12pm, SAC V-150. Email instructor first day of class (valdez_susanne@sac.edu).

O 42545 Hardy M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
Section 42545 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (hardy_michelle@sac.edu).

O 42536 Valdez S SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
Section 42536 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (valdez_susanne@sac.edu).

O 42537 Naman T SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 42537 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (naman_trudy@sac.edu).

WHAT DOES OER MEAN?

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.

Free or low-cost materials used in that course!



Open Educational Resources

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

42540 Hardy M SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 42540 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (hardy_michelle@sac.edu).

42541 Valdez S SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 42541 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (valdez_susanne@sac.edu).

42530	9:00a-10:25a	M W	Lamourelle C	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42531	9:00a-12:10p	F	Seneviratne A	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42535	9:00a-12:10p	Th	Seneviratne A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
42528	10:30a-11:55a	M W	Lamourelle C	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42529	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Smith A	SAC D-213	Full Semester
42532	6:30p-9:40p	W	Heilig J	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42533	6:30p-9:40p	W	Navarro M	SAC V-151	Full Semester

Section 42533 is part of the bilingual Spanish/English Teacher Associate Certificate and is designed for non-native English speakers. Concurrent enrollment in ESL/EMLS classes required. Students are required to take the English placement test before the first class meeting. Contact the SAC Assessment Center (714-564-6148) for schedule.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3) 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 with a minimum grade of C. Negative TB Test (must be completed before observations take place during the semester). By the 3rd week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

42534	10:00a-1:10p	M	Hardy M	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42542	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Staff	SAC H-205	Full Semester

Section 42542 is part of the bilingual Spanish/English Teacher Associate Certificate and is designed for non-native English speakers. Concurrent enrollment in ESL/EMLS classes required. Students need to take the English placement test before the first class meeting. Contact the SAC Assessment Center (714-564-6148) for test schedule.

42554	6:30p-9:40p	M	Lamourelle C	SAC I-103	Full Semester
42555	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Seneviratne A	SAC H-207	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 110, CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3.0 UNITS

42583 Funako M SAC HYBRID 08/28-10/20
 Section 42583 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 08/28, 09/11, 09/18, 02/25, 10/02, 10/09, 10/16 from 6pm-9pm, SAC H-205. Email instructor first day of class (funako_mary@sac.edu).

42607 Funako M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section 42607 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (funako_mary@sac.edu).

42556	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42557	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Nunez Y	SAC I-106	Full Semester
42558	6:30p-9:40p	W	Kimmel M	SAC I-108	Full Semester
42615	6:30p-9:40p	M	Staff	SAC H-201	Full Semester

Section 42615 is part of the bilingual Spanish/English Teacher Associate Certificate and is designed for non-native English speakers. Concurrent enrollment in ESL/EMLS classes required. Students need to take the English placement test before the first class meeting. Contact the SAC Assessment Center (714-564-6148) for test schedule.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108 with a minimum grade of C. Negative TB Test (need to complete before observation during the course). By the 3rd week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

42560	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Salinas K	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42562	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Staff	SAC V-150	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 107, Child Development 108, and Child Development 111A with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment in Child Development 111A. By the 3rd week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

42564	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Staff	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42565	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Lamourelle C	SAC V-151	Full Semester

Section 42564 is part of the bilingual Spanish/English Teacher Associate Certificate and is designed for non-native English speakers. Concurrent enrollment in ESL/EMLS classes required. Students need to take the placement test before the first class meeting. Contact the SAC Assessment Center (714-564-6148) for test schedule.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 112, HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS
42620 Valdez S SAC HYBRID 08/28-10/20
42629 Hardy M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 42620 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meeting on Saturday, 09/02 from 9am-12pm, SAC V-151. Email instructor first day of class (valdez_susanne@sac.edu).

Section 42629 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (hardy_michelle@sac.edu).

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 116A, INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS4) 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and Child Development 108 with a minimum grade of C. By the 3rd week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

42623	6:30p-9:40p	M W	Salinas K	SAC D-102	08/28-10/18
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	-------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 200, INTRODUCTION TO TECHNOLOGY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 3.0 UNITS

42566 Naman T SAC T-203-1 Full Semester
 Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 205, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 3.0 UNITS

42637 Maertzheimer Laney M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 42637 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (laney_marianne@sac.edu).

42634 Maertzheimer Laney M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 42634 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (laney_marianne@sac.edu).

42568	9:00a-10:25a	Tu Th	Holmes A	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42569	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Silverman L	SAC I-104	Full Semester
42567	6:00p-9:10p	M	Silverman L	SAC H-207	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 215, ADMINISTRATION I: PROGRAMS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD (DS6) 3.0 UNITS

42640 Oliveira-Foster C SAC V-151 08/28-10/16
 Section 42640 will also meet on Saturday, 09/16 and 10/07 from 8am-4pm, SAC V-151.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 216, ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (DS6) 3.0 UNITS

42645 Oliveira-Foster C SAC V-151 10/23-12/11
 Section 42645 will also meet on Saturday, 11/04 and 12/09 from 8am-4pm, SAC V-151.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 220, THE CHILD AS A VICTIM 3.0 UNITS

42570	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Cota V	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42571	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Maertzheimer Laney M	SAC I-203	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

42573	11:00a-2:10p	Tu	Morgan-Beazell G	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42572	6:30p-9:40p	M	Robinson K	SAC V-150	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 229, BRAIN DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING 2.0 UNITS

42646 Lamourelle C SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section 42646 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (lamourelle_chantal@sac.edu).

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 230, CHILD GUIDANCE AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT 2.0 UNITS

42650 Lamourelle C SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 42650 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first day of class (lamourelle_chantal@sac.edu).

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 231, DEVELOPING LANGUAGE AND LITERACY IN YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS

42586	11:00a-2:10p	Th	Wietstock C	SAC V-150	Full Semester
42574	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Wahl S	SAC I-203	Full Semester

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 297, ANALYZING AND APPLYING TEACHER STRATEGIES IN THE CLASSROOM 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 111B or Child Development 116B or Child Development 120B with a minimum grade of C. By the 3rd week of the semester, verification of the state-mandated Tdap vaccination, MMR immunization, and negative TB test will be required.

42579	6:30p-9:30p	W	Valdez S	SAC I-202	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Child Development 110, Child Development 111B, Child Development 112, Child Development 200, Child Development 205, Child Development 221, Child Development 231, and Child Development 297 with a minimum grade of C. Negative TB Test.
 42648 6:00p-8:00p Tu Hardy M SAC I-206 Full Semester
 Section 42648 has 5 hours arranged per week.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 298B, PRACTICUM IN INFANT/TODDLER PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Child Development 110, Child Development 116B, Child Development 112, Child Development 200, Child Development 205, Child Development 221, and Child Development 297 with a minimum grade of C. Negative TB Test or xrays.
 42649 6:00p-8:00p Tu Hardy M SAC I-206 Full Semester
 Section 42649 has 5 hours arranged per week.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Six units of Child Development or Education courses completed. Students must bring transcripts to first class meeting. Failure to comply will result in student being dropped from the course.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 43082 TBA Funaoka M SAC Full Semester
 Section 43082 has no on-campus meetings. Student is required to email instructor first day of class for placement in work experience (funaoka_mary@sac.edu).

CHINESE

CHINESE 101, ELEMENTARY CHINESE I 5.0 UNITS
 39543 1:20p-3:50p M W Maldonado J SAC I-104 Full Semester
 39540 2:00p-4:30p Tu Th Satow J SAC I-104 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES



COMMUNICATION STUDIES N49, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC SPEAKING SKILLS 3.0 UNITS
 39210 6:00p-9:05p Th Winkle K SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES N52A, BEGINNING AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS 3.0 UNITS
 39211 9:35a-11:00a M W Winkle K SAC I-103 Full Semester



COMMUNICATION STUDIES N52B, INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION SKILLS 3.0 UNITS
 39212 8:00a-9:25a M W Winkle K SAC I-103 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 097, AMERICAN ENGLISH CONVERSATIONAL SKILLS 3.0 UNITS
 39094 6:00p-9:10p Tu Cummings R SAC I-103 Full Semester


COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Recommended completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

 39100 Cummings R SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Cummings R SAC A-210
 Section 39100 Available for Online Degree Pathway Students. Mandatory on campus meeting Friday, September 1, 6:00p-9:00p, SAC A-210. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

 39157 Labreau K SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 39157, Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

39102 6:30a-7:55a M W Nguyen C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39105 8:00a-9:25a M W Pierce C SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39115 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Saterfield K SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39126 9:00a-12:05p Sa Harris M SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39131 9:00a-12:05p F Labreau K SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39116 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Fondren S SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39106 9:35a-11:00a M W Cummings R SAC I-107 Full Semester
 39107 11:10a-12:35p M W Cummings R SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39109 11:10a-12:35p M W Saterfield K SAC I-103 Full Semester
 39119 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Pierce C SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39139 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Nguyen C SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39110 12:45p-2:10p M W Saterfield K SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39113 2:45p-5:55p M Holder V SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39112 3:00p-6:20p M Harris M SAC A-208 08/28-10/18
 39133 3:00p-6:10p Tu Th Wagner S SAC C-213 08/29-10/19
 39137 3:00p-6:20p Tu Th Lyrrse B SAC C-214 10/24-12/14
 40672 3:00p-6:10p M W Harris M SAC A-208 10/23-12/13
 39114 6:00p-9:05p M Holder V SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39125 6:00p-10:15p F Holder V SAC C-207 09/15-10/21
 9:00a-1:15p Sa Holder V SAC C-207
 39124 6:30p-9:50p Tu Labreau K SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39128 6:30p-9:40p M W Bruns K SAC F-102 10/23-12/13

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

39140 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Nguyen C SAC C-214 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 102, PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.0 UNITS

39167 6:30a-7:50a Tu Th Brown L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39162 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Brown L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39146 8:00a-9:25a M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39190 9:00a-12:10p F Staff SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39170 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Brown L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 OER 39193 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Cummings R SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39149 9:35a-11:00a M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 OER 39152 9:35a-11:00a M W Pierce C SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39155 11:10a-12:35p M W Brown L SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39142 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Fondren S SAC C-207 Full Semester
 OER 39196 11:10a-12:35p M W Pierce C SAC C-202 Full Semester
 39194 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Carrell K SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39173 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Nguyen C SAC D-108 Full Semester
 OER 39177 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Pierce C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39192 12:45p-2:10p M W Bruns K SAC I-103 Full Semester
 39178 2:30p-5:35p Tu Saterfield K SAC A-213 Full Semester
 39185 2:30p-5:35p Tu Holder V SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39159 2:30p-5:35p M Fondren S SAC C-213 Full Semester
 39144 3:00p-6:10p M W Brown L SAC C-214 10/23-12/13
 39195 3:00p-6:20p M W Lockwood L SAC C-214 08/28-10/18
 39197 3:00p-4:25p M W Bruns K SAC I-103 Full Semester
 39160 6:00p-9:10p M W Fondren S SAC C-214 08/28-10/18
 39161 6:00p-9:10p W Shiiba L SAC C-202 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 103, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Recommended Communication Studies 097 for non-native speakers.

39118 9:35a-10:55a Tu Th Saterfield K SAC I-104 Full Semester
 39200 6:00p-9:05p W Holder V SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 140, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 recommended. Communication Studies 097 recommended for non-native speakers.

39201 8:00a-9:25a M W Lockwood L SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39202 9:35a-11:00a M W Lockwood L SAC C-207 Full Semester
 39203 12:45p-2:10p M W Lockwood L SAC C-214 Full Semester
 39205 12:45p-3:55p Tu Th Lockwood L SAC C-214 08/29-10/19
 39204 3:00p-6:20p Tu Th Pierce C SAC C-213 10/24-12/14

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 145, GROUP DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Recommended Communication Studies 097 for non-native speakers.


39208 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Carrell K SAC D-304 Full Semester
 39207 6:00p-9:10p M W Fondren S SAC C-214 10/23-12/13

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 151, VOICE AND DICTION FOR EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Communication Studies 097 recommended for non-native speakers.

39209 6:00p-9:05p Tu Holder V SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 103, INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS 3.0 UNITS

 39504 Bennett S SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 39504 online instruction. No on-campus meetings. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes. <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>
 39507 9:30a-10:50a M W Bennett S SAC C-104 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS
 39256 11:00a-12:25p Tu Th Little C SAC A-210 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 111, MEDIA, RACE AND GENDER 3.0 UNITS
 39257 11:00a-12:25p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 121, INTRODUCTION TO REPORTING AND NEWSWRITING 3.0 UNITS
 39508 11:00a-12:35p M W Bennett S SAC A-219 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 123A, NEWS MEDIA PRODUCTION 4.0 UNITS
 39258 12:30p-2:35p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 10 hours arranged each week

Communications & Media Studies

COURSES FOR A MODERN WORLD

CMSD 105 Mass Media & Society - GE/IGETC CSU C1 & UC 4G
CMSD 121 Intro to Reporting & Writing CSU transfer AA-T Journalism
CMSD 123 News Media Production CSU transfer AA-T Journalism
CMSD 210 Intermediate Reporting CSU transfer AA-T Journalism

DIGITAL MEDIA / JOURNALISM / VISUAL STUDIES / DESIGN

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 123B, INTERMEDIATE NEWS MEDIA PRODUCTION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Communications & Media Studies 123A with a minimum grade of C or equivalent college media course.
 39259 12:30p-2:35p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 10 hours arranged each week

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 123C, ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE NEWS MEDIA PRODUCTION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Communications & Media Studies 123B with a minimum grade of C or equivalent college media course.
 39260 12:30p-2:35p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 10 hours arranged each week

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 123D, ADVANCED NEWS MEDIA PRODUCTION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Communications & Media Studies 123C with a minimum grade of C.
 39261 12:30p-2:35p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester
 10 hours arranged each week

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 201, VISUAL REPORTING 2.0 UNITS

39264 12:30p-1:20p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 210, INTERMEDIATE REPORTING AND NEWSWRITING 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Communications & Media Studie 121 with a minimum grade of C.
 39262 12:30p-1:55p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMMUNICATIONS & MEDIA STUDIES 222, WRITING ACROSS MEDIA 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101, 101H or Communications & Media Studies 121 with a minimum grade of C.
 39263 12:30p-1:55p M W Little C SAC C-207 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: MS Office 2016

41077 Habicht G SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 41077 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
 Mandatory orientation Tuesday, 8/29, 5:30-6:20pm in SAC A-215.

41078 Habicht G SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 41078 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

41074 9:35a-11:00a M W Quach N SAC A-213 Full Semester
 41075 6:00p-9:10p W Nguyen M SAC A-222 Full Semester
 41076 6:00p-9:10p Th Dahlien N SAC A-206 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 104, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION-OCCUPATIONAL 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit
 41080 TBA Quach N SAC A-107-4 Full Semester
 Email instructor before the first week of class: quach_nicholas@sac.edu.
 Students must have approval for this course before enrolling.

Complete your CS & CIS Certificates!

CMPR 125 – Help Desk Skills – TuTh 8:00 am

CMPR 136 – Build Small Office Network – TuTh 8:00 am

CMPR 137 – PC Troubleshooting – TuTh 11:10 am

CMPR 173 – Intro to Networking - Th 7:00 pm

COMPUTER SCIENCE 105, VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: Microsoft Visual Basic.NET

41081 12:45p-2:10p M W Dahlen N SAC A-213 Full Semester
 41082 6:00p-9:10p W Dahlen N SAC A-206 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: Java 2 SDK V 1.4.2

41083 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Davis K SAC A-208 Full Semester
 41084 6:00p-9:10p W Huynh D SAC A-215 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 118, JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS

41085 6:00p-9:10p M Dahlien N SAC A-206 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or 081 with a minimum grade of C.

41089 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 9:25a-9:55a Tu Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 41086 10:15a-11:40a M W Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 11:40a-12:10p M W Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 41087 6:00p-9:10p W Kirscher J SAC A-208 Full Semester
 9:20p-10:10p W Kirscher J SAC A-208 Full Semester
 41088 6:00p-9:10p M Quach N SAC A-213 Full Semester
 9:20p-10:10p M Quach N SAC A-213 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Science 120 with a minimum grade of C.

Software Utilized: MS Visual C++ .NET

41090 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 11:40a-12:10p Tu Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester
 41091 6:00p-9:10p W Quach N SAC A-213 Full Semester
 9:20p-10:10p W Quach N SAC A-213 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 125, HELP DESK SKILLS 1.5 UNITS

41092 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Nguyen M SAC A-206 08/29-10/19

COMPUTER SCIENCE 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Computer Science 121 with a minimum grade of C.

Software Utilized: MS Visual C++ .NET

41093 6:30p-9:40p Th Hester J SAC A-215 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 134D, MICROSOFT WINDOWS 8 OPERATING SYSTEM 3.0 UNITS

41102 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Nguyen M SAC A-206 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 136, BUILDING A SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE NETWORK 1.5 UNITS

41095 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Nguyen M SAC A-206 10/24-12/14

COMPUTER SCIENCE 137, PERSONAL COMPUTER TROUBLESHOOTING 3.0 UNITS

41096 11:10a-2:20p Tu Th Quach N SAC A-206 08/29-10/19

COMPUTER SCIENCE 167, MICROSOFT ACCESS 3.0 UNITS

Software Utilized: MS Access 2016

41385 6:30p-9:40p Tu Habicht G SAC A-213 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 169, STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL) 3.0 UNITS

41098 6:30p-9:40p Tu Staff SAC A-215 Full Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE 173, INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

41099 7:00p-10:10p Th Yaqub M SAC A-208 Full Semester

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

COUNSELING

COUNSELING N45, ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE

0.5 UNIT

40233	8:00a-12:30p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Zook R Zook R	SAC R-128 SAC R-128	08/15-08/15
ULINK: Section #40233 is linked with English 101, Freshman Composition, Section #38461, and Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39569. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.					
40235	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Zook R Zook R	SAC R-128 SAC R-128	08/15-08/15
ULINK: Section #40235 is linked to English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition, Section #38472; Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology, Section #41607; Library & Information Studies 100, Library Research Fundamentals, Section #39268; and Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39578. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.					
40239	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Staff Staff	SAC D-105 SAC D-105	08/15-08/15
Career/Technical Education Section #40239 is designated for students who are interested in pursuing a certificate or degree in Career Technical Education field. Open to all students.					
40215	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Staff Staff	SAC A-210 SAC A-210	08/15-08/15
Transfer - General Section 40215 is designated for The Santa Ana College Promise students seeking to transfer to a university in all majors. The Santa Ana College Promise students only.					
40219	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Staff Staff	SAC A-130 SAC A-130	08/15-08/15
Transfer - General/Undecided Section #40219 is designated for all incoming students seeking to transfer to a university in all majors, special interest for students who are undecided in their major choice. Open to all students.					
40221	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Bautista S Bautista S	SAC D-101 SAC D-101	08/15-08/15
Center for Teacher Education Section 40221: Designated for students who are interested in careers in teaching. Open to all students					
40222	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Sanabria R Sanabria R	SAC A-213 SAC A-213	08/15-08/15
The Puente Program is a transfer program that provides a guaranteed English 061 and 101 class, academic counseling, and mentoring. PUENTE: Section #40222 is linked to Counseling 100, Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development, Section #39505, and English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #39622. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information. Open to all students					
40224	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Zook R Zook R	SAC R-128 SAC R-128	08/15-08/15
ULINK: Section #40224 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39573. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.					
40298	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Tu Tu	Staff Staff	SAC A-128 SAC A-128	08/15-08/15
Transfer-General Section #40298: Designated for all incoming students seeking to transfer to a university in all majors. Open to all students.					
40302	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-210 SAC A-210	08/17-08/17
Liberal Studies Section #40302 Designated for students pursuing majors in liberal studies. Open to students in The Santa Ana College Promise program.					
40303	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-209 SAC A-209	08/17-08/17
Undecided Majors Section #40303: Designated for students who are undecided in their major plan of study. Open to students in The Santa Ana College Promise program only.					
40305	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-128 SAC A-128	08/17-08/17
Humanities/Social Sciences Section #40305: Designated for students interested in majors in humanities and social sciences (Ex. Psychology, Human Services, and Sociology). Open to students in The Santa Ana College Promise program only.					
40308	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC C-104 SAC C-104	08/17-08/17
Business Administration Section #40308: Designated for students who want to major in business administration and pursue careers in management, accounting, and/or finance. Open to The Santa Ana College Promise students only.					
40553	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC D-101 SAC D-101	08/17-08/17
Natural Sciences (STEM) Section #40553 is designated for The Santa Ana College Promise students interested in pursuing majors in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics. The Santa Ana College Promise students only.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

40554	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-207 SAC A-207	08/17-08/17
Health Sciences Section #40554 is designated for The Santa Ana College Promise students interested in pursuing majors in health sciences such as Kinesiology and/or Nutrition. The Santa Ana College Promise students only.					
40558	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC D-105 SAC D-105	08/17-08/17
Career/Technical Education Section #40558 is designated for students who are interested in pursuing a certificate or degree in Career Technical Education field. Open to all students.					
40562	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-130 SAC A-130	08/17-08/17
Nursing Section #40562 is designated for all incoming students interested in pursuing a major and career as a Registered Nurse (R.N.). Open to all students.					
40564	8:30a-12:00p 1:00p-5:30p	Th Th	Staff Staff	SAC A-203 SAC A-203	08/17-08/17
Fire Technology Section #40564 is designated for all incoming students who are interested in the Santa Ana College Fire Academy. Open to all students.					
40300	5:30p-9:30p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-209	08/15-08/17
English for Multilingual Students (EMLS) Section 40300: Designated for multilingual students interested in transitioning to Santa Ana College. Learn about associate degrees and vocational certificates available at Santa Ana College. Open to all students.					

COUNSELING 100, LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF DEVELOPMENT

2.0 UNITS

39515	8:00a-10:05a	W	Staff	SAC I-209	Full Semester
39505	1:15p-3:20p	Tu	Sanabria R	SAC A-207	Full Semester
PUENTE Section #39505 is linked to English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #39622 and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40222. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for additional information.					
39513	6:30p-8:35p	Tu	Castellanos M	SAC I-108	Full Semester

COUNSELING 104, PERSONAL AND GOAL DEVELOPMENT FOR EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

1.0 UNIT

39519	1:00p-3:05p	W	Vargas M	SAC V-150	10/23-12/17
39536	4:00p-5:50p	Tu	Shaffer C	SAC A-207	08/28-10/20
Designed for MESA students. Open to all students. See MESA Director in the MESA Center, L-206, for questions.					

COUNSELING 107, THE FRESHMAN EXPERIENCE

3.0 UNITS

39544	8:30a-9:55a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-108	Full Semester
Section #39544 is linked to English N60, Basics of Effective Writing, Section #39956. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39545	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-101	Full Semester
Section #39545 is linked to Math 083 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra, Section #41000. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39594	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-209	Full Semester
Learning Communities II - STEM Section #39594 is linked to Math 140, College Algebra, Section #41058. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Learning Communities II page in the class schedule for additional information.					
39592	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Gonzalez H	SAC J-115	Full Semester
Section #39592 is linked to English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #39582. Content of Interest to Pre-Health Science Majors. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39595	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Staff	SAC A-207	Full Semester
Section #39595 is linked to English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #41969. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39553	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Staff	SAC H-201	Full Semester
Section #39553 is linked to Math 140 College Algebra, Section #41054. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
42407	10:20a-11:45a	M W	Staff	SAC U-107	Full Semester
Section #42407 is linked with English N60, Basics of Effective Writing, Section #39977. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional information.					
39593	10:30a-11:55a	M W	Staff	SAC G-107	Full Semester
Section #39593 is linked to English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #39617. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39563	10:45a-12:10p	M W	Staff	SAC I-101	Full Semester
Section #39563 is linked to English 101, Freshman Composition, Section #41968. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for additional information.					
39551	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-101	Full Semester
Section #39551 is linked to Math 083 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra, Section #40999. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39586	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC F-103	Full Semester
Section #39586 is linked to English 101, Freshman Composition, Section #41975. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					



UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER
Transfer is not a mystery. It's a process.
Let us help YOU get to where YOU want to go!

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students who are preparing to transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

MESA

MESA (Math, Engineering, and Science Achievement) is an academic program designed to support educationally and economically disadvantaged transfer students preparing for professions in the Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) fields. Services include tutoring, advisement, academic success workshops, scholarships, internships, and connection to professionals.

PUEENTE

The Puente Program provides English instruction (English 061 & English 101), academic counseling, a variety of out of class activities, and mentoring to assist and prepare students for transfer.

SAC ADELANTE!

This program offers a specialized orientation, transfer resources and services to recent SAUSD graduates, (2011 to date) and provides transfer guarantee admission to UCI with a 2.80 G.P.A. or CSUF with a 3.0 G.P.A.

TEACHER ED

The Center for Teacher Education is dedicated to providing a variety of outreach, retention, and transfer activities for future teachers.

U-LINK

This program is open to all students, particularly students in the Santa Ana Unified School District. U-Link is a transfer program that has a guaranteed admission from SAC to UCI.

For further information, visit the University Transfer Center (S-110). Sign up to receive updates. Register on the web at www.sac.edu and select "University Transfer" or call 714-564-6165

39590	11:30a-12:55p Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-108	Full Semester
Section #39590 is linked to Math N48, Pre-Algebra/Algebra Basics, Section #40964. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.				
39583	11:30a-12:55p M W	Staff	SAC A-224	Full Semester
Section #39583 is linked to Math 083 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra for Liberal Arts and Social Science, Section #41013. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.				
39587	1:00p-2:25p M W	Staff	SAC I-202	Full Semester
Section #39587 is linked to Math N48 Pre-Algebra/ Algebra Basics, Section #40954. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for additional information.				
39573	1:15p-4:20p W	Hurtado A	SAC A-213	Full Semester
ULINK: Section #39573 is linked to Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40224. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.				
39578	1:15p-4:20p W	Zook R	SAC C-104	Full Semester
ULINK: Section #39578 is linked to English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition, Section #38472; Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology, Section #41607; Library & Information Studies 100, Library Research Fundamentals, Section #39268; and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40235. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.				
39569	1:15p-4:20p W	Pastrana L	SAC F-102	Full Semester
ULINK: Section #39569 is linked to English 101, Freshman Composition, Section #38461, and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40233. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for more information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.				

COUNSELING COURSES

Counseling 116: Career/Life Planning and Personal Exploration

This course provides students with insights and tools to determine what they want in life and their career and how to set up a plan to reach their goals

1st GR8 Weeks

Section 39601: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations: Monday, 8/28/17 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 40625: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations:

Tuesday 8/29/17 12:00pm - 1:00pm or 7:00pm - 8:00pm SAC L-222.

Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00pm - 1:00pm or 7:00pm - 8:00pm SAC L-222.

Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of the semester, Monday, 8/28/17 <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 40628: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations:

Tuesday 8/29/17 12:00pm - 1:00pm or 7:00pm - 8:00pm SAC L-222.

Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00pm - 1:00pm or 7:00pm - 8:00pm SAC L-222.

Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of the semester, Monday, 8/28/17 <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 40763: Available for Online Degree Pathway Students. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

2nd GR8 Weeks

Section 39602: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations:

Monday, 10/23/17 12:00pm-1:00pm, SAC L-222 or 6:00pm-7:00pm,

SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 39653: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations:

Monday, 10/23/17 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to

Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 39655: Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations:

Monday, 10/23/17 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to

Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Section 40188: Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

Study Skills 109: College Learning Skills

This course provides effective success strategies to enhance student self-development, academic, and lifelong learning skills for the college student.

Full Semester

Section 39613: Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Students will use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is a \$5 material fee for OER and no additional textbook cost.

2nd GR8 Weeks

Section 40212: Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

39591	2:30p-3:55p M W	Pineda M	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Section #39591 is linked to Math 083 Beginning and Intermediate Algebra for Liberal Arts and Social Science, Section #41014. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.				
39559	2:45p-4:10p M W	Staff	SAC I-101	Full Semester
Section #39559 is linked to Math 084, Beginning and Intermediate Algebra, Section #41032. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.				
39541	8:15p-9:40p M W	Staff	SAC I-201	Full Semester
Section #39541 is linked to English 061, Introduction to Composition, Section #39605. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.				

COUNSELING 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION 3.0 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$16.00

	39601	Nguyen T	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
OER	Section #39601 Students must attend one of the following class orientations: Monday, 8/28/2017 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.			
	39602	Nguyen T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
	Section #39602: Students must attend one of the following class orientations: Monday, 10/23/17 12:00pm-1:00pm, SAC L-222 or 6:00pm-7:00pm, SAC L-222. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com			

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

39655 Sadler D SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section #39655 Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in room L-222: Monday, 10/23/17 6:00pm-7:00pm Tuesday, 10/24/17 6:00pm-7:00pm Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes, Monday, 10/23/17 <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>

39653 Sadler D SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section #39653 Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in room L-222: Monday, 10/23/17 6:00pm-7:00pm Tuesday, 10/24/17 6:00pm-7:00pm Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes, Monday, 10/23/17 <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>

40188 Robledo J SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section #40188: Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

40625 Macintyre M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section #40625 Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in room L-222: Tuesday, 8/29/17 12:00pm-1:00pm or 7:00pm-8:00pm Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00pm-1:00pm or 7:00pm-8:00pm Students are required to log on to Blackboard, <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>, on the first day of the semester Monday, August 28.

40628 Macintyre M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section #40628 Students must attend ONE of the following class orientations in room L-222: Tuesday, 8/29/17, 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p, Tuesday, 9/05/17 12:00p-1:00p or 7:00p-8:00p Students are required to log on to Blackboard, <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>, on the first day of the semester Monday, August 28.

40763 Robledo J SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section #40763 is available for Online Pathway Students. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscsd.blackboard.com>. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

40025 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
39682 9:00a-12:10p F Staff SAC I-209 Full Semester
39638 9:00a-12:10p F Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
39609 9:45a-11:10a M W Staff SAC I-108 Full Semester
OER 39611 9:45a-11:10a M W Coffman J SAC F-103 Full Semester
 Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

40026 10:00a-11:25a Tu Th Pastrana L SAC I-108 Full Semester
40019 11:30a-2:40p M Staff SAC I-209 Full Semester
OER 39610 11:30a-12:55p M W Muir S SAC I-108 Full Semester
 Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

39681 12:30p-3:40p F Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
40027 1:15p-4:25p Th Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
OER 39639 2:00p-5:10p W Nguyen T SAC I-108 Full Semester
 Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

39680 4:45p-6:10p M W Staff SAC I-106 Full Semester
W 39683 6:00p-9:05p F Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
40028 6:00p-9:10p Th Staff SAC I-209 Full Semester
40030 6:00p-9:00p Tu Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester
40020 6:00p-9:10p M Staff SAC I-209 Full Semester
40033 6:30p-9:40p W Staff SAC A-208 Full Semester

COUNSELING 121, INTRODUCTION TO STEM STUDY SKILLS **1.0 UNIT**
 40189 1:30p-2:20p M Shaffer C SAC I-101 Full Semester

COUNSELING 144, REASONING AND PROBLEM SOLVING **3.0 UNITS**
 40190 1:00p-4:10p M Gilmour D SAC I-108 Full Semester

COUNSELING 150, INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES **3.0 UNITS**
 40191 11:30a-2:40p W Gilmour D SAC I-209 Full Semester
 40192 6:00p-9:10p Tu Gilmour D SAC I-209 Full Semester

COUNSELING 155, SKILLS FOR THE HELPING PROFESSIONS **3.0 UNITS**
 40193 6:00p-9:10p M Gilmour D SAC I-108 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE **3.0 UNITS**
 42475 8:00a-9:25a M W Coulter E SAC F-103 Full Semester
 42463 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Wright G SAC R-128 Full Semester
 42477 10:00a-11:25a M W Coulter E SAC T-210 Full Semester
 42478 11:00a-12:25p M W Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester
 42471 11:00a-12:25p Tu Th Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester
 42473 6:00p-9:10p W Wright G SAC W-101 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 102, INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS **3.0 UNITS**
 42480 11:00a-2:10p M Jenkins M SAC R-307 Full Semester
 42479 6:00p-9:10p Th Glenane R SAC F-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 103, CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW **3.0 UNITS**
 42483 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester
 42484 8:00a-9:25a M W Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester
 42486 9:30a-10:55a M W Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester
 42495 9:30a-10:55a Tu Th Gonis Jr A SAC H-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 104, PRISON EXPERIENCE **3.0 UNITS**
 42487 7:00p-10:10p M Kraus E SAC F-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 105, LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE **3.0 UNITS**
 42489 6:00p-9:10p M Ibarra R SAC D-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 106, CORONER DEATH INVESTIGATIONS **3.0 UNITS**
 42490 9:30a-12:40p F Maiocco M SAC H-207 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM **3.0 UNITS**
 42417 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Robinson K SAC A-226 Full Semester
 42491 7:00p-10:10p Tu Alexander R SAC I-204 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 108, CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION **3.0 UNITS**
 42492 1:00p-4:00p W Maiocco M SAC R-124 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 148, REPORT WRITING FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PERSONNEL **3.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: English N60 with a minimum grade of C.
 42494 6:00p-9:10p W Frazee B SAC H-205 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 205, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION PRINCIPLES **3.0 UNITS**
 42514 7:00p-10:10p Tu Gomez E SAC F-103 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 209, ORGANIZED CRIME **3.0 UNITS**
 42496 11:30a-12:55p Tu Th Wright G SAC R-128 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 210, DRUG ABUSE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE **3.0 UNITS**
 42503 6:00p-9:10p W Cota R SAC H-201 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE 220, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND CONTROL **3.0 UNITS**
 42504 6:00p-9:10p Tu Anderson J SAC D-102 Full Semester

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 009B, FITNESS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT 0.1 - 0.3 UNITS
 40231 6:00p-8:00p Tu Th Sneddon M CJTC-SD 08/22-09/14
 IF YOU PLAN TO ENROLL IN ALL SESSIONS, ENROLL IN .3 UNITS
 40232 6:00p-8:00p Tu Th Sneddon M CJTC-SD 10/17-11/09
 IF YOU PLAN TO ATTEND ALL SESSIONS, ENROLL IN .3 UNITS.
 NO CLASS SESSIONS NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2017

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 010, PRE-EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT **1.5 UNITS**
 40238 6:00p-10:00p Tu Th Sa Staff CJTC-SD 10/03-10/28

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES 026A, TRAINING ACADEMY PREPARATION **0.3 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
W 40226 7:00a-4:00p Sa Staff CJTC-SD 10/07-10/14
W 40229 7:00a-4:00p Sa Staff CJTC-SD 12/02-12/09

CULINARY ARTS

CULINARY ARTS 110, FOOD SANITATION AND SAFETY **3.0 UNITS**
 42606 6:30p-9:40p Th Lee E SAC I-204 Full Semester

CULINARY ARTS 140, INTRODUCTION TO BAKING & PASTRY **3.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Culinary Arts 110 or Nutrition and Food 110 with a minimum grade of C.
 43639 1:50p-3:55p Tu Heremans T SAC VHS Full Semester
 1:50p-5:00p W Heremans T SAC VHS
 Section 43639 is being held at Santa Ana Valley High School, Culinary Arts Lab, 1801 South Greenview Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704

FALL 2017 CLASSES

Looking on WebAdvisor for an OER course? Select "Section Type": OER

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed. **Free or low-cost materials used in that course!**

Section Type
 DINT - Online
 DINT2 - Online/Some Campus Mtna
OER - Open Education Resource

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACADEMIES PROGRAMS

Any questions pertaining to the listed Criminal Justice Programs can be answered by calling the phone number listed by each program title or by calling the Criminal Justice Academies Office at 714-566-9200 or visit our web page at www.sac.edu/cja. To insure open enrollment, class availability and scheduling flexibility while meeting the training needs of Law Enforcement and other public safety agencies, classes are scheduled on an as-needed basis. It is important that you call for exact class times and dates. Please note that many of the classes listed have a prerequisite requirement.

Basic Police Academy

CJA: 100A 984 hrs–20.5 Units
 Prerequisite: Criminal Justice 010 and Admission to the course through Criminal Justice Academies office
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Student will receive instruction in all areas of Criminal Justice as Required by P.O.S.T.
- For entry-level law enforcement officers.
- This course is offered in cooperation with the Orange County Sheriff's Department.

Range Training

Prerequisite: CJA 099A or its equivalent
 Prerequisite: California POST Certified Peace officer
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Tactical/Weapons Training 8 hours
- Tactical/Weapons Training 4 hours
- Basic SWAT Course 80 hours
- Basic SWAT Update Training 10 hours

Modular Academy

Prerequisite: Admission to the course through the Criminal Justice Academies office.
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Module III – 178 hours
- Module II – 220 hours (Prerequisite: Module III)
- Module I – 440 hours (Prerequisite: Module II)

Leadership Training

Prerequisite: California POST Certified Peace officer
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Supervision and Leadership 8 hours
- Supervision 80 hours

Arrest and Control Training

Prerequisite: California POST Certified Peace officer

- Arrest and Control training 8 hours
- Arrest and Control training 4 hours

Investigations

Prerequisite: CJA 099A or its equivalent
 Prerequisite: California POST Certified Peace officer
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Investigation and Report Writing 4 hours
- Narcotics Related Training 8 hours
- Narcotics Related Training 24 hours
- Gangs, Cults and Hate Crimes 8 hours
- Explosive Devices Training 8 hours
- Investigation and Report Writing 40 hours

Police K-9 Training

Prerequisite: CJA 099A or its equivalent
 Prerequisite: California POST Certified Peace officer
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Police K-9 Agitator - 20 hours
- Police K-9 Agitator 24 hours.
- Police K-9 training 240 hours
- Police K-9 training 200 hours
- Police K-9 training 40 hours

Training for Custody Officers

Prerequisite: Contact CJA Office for prerequisites
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Corrections Training 56 hours
- Corrections Officer CORE Course Enforcement 200 hours
- Corrections Supplemental Core Course 96 hours
- Correctional Services Assistant Academy 400

Driving Simulator

Prerequisite: CJA 099A or its equivalent
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Driver Training/Force Option II 4 hours
- Driver Training/Force Option II 8 hours

Advanced Officer Training

Prerequisite: CJA 099A or its equivalent
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- Advanced Officer Training AOT 4 hours
- Advanced Officer Training AOT 8 hours
- Advanced Officer Training AOT 24 hours
- Advanced Officer Training AOT 40 hours

Miscellaneous Training

Prerequisite: Contact CJA office for prerequisite
 Call CJA – 714-566-9200

- First Aid/CPR Refresher 8 hours
- Basic Course Requalification 136 hours

DANCE

DANCE 009A, DANCE LABORATORY I

Open Entry / Open Exit
 43053 TBA Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester **0.5 UNIT**

DANCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION

41800 Westergard-Dobson C SAC WEB Full Semester **3.0 UNITS**
 Section 41800. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>
 39233 11:10a-12:35p M W Alduenda L SAC A-210 Full Semester

DANCE 102, INTRODUCTION TO DANCE FORMS

41801 8:00a-8:50a M W Garcia R SAC G-108 Full Semester **3.0 UNITS**
 9:00a-10:25a M W Garcia R SAC G-108

DANCE 105, WORLD DANCE AND CULTURES

41802 Suarez C SAC WEB Full Semester **3.0 UNITS**
 Section 41802. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>

DANCE 107, DANCE CONCERT PERFORMANCE

41803 10:00a-12:40p F Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester **1.0 UNIT**
 12:40p-1:05p F Gillette H SAC G-108

DANCE 122, COMMERCIAL CONTEMPORARY DANCE

41807 6:40p-8:10p W Alduenda L SAC G-108 Full Semester **1.0 UNIT**
 8:10p-8:40p W Alduenda L SAC G-108

DANCE 180, PROFESSIONAL STUDIO PRACTICES

41808 1:15p-2:05p F Alduenda L SAC G-108 **1.0 UNIT**
 2:15p-3:05p F Alduenda L SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 201A, BALLET I

41809 12:40p-2:05p M W Staff SAC G-108 **2.0 UNITS**
 2:05p-2:35p M W Staff SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 201B, BALLET II

Recommended Preparation: Dance 201A with a minimum grade of C.
 41888 12:40p-2:05p M W Staff SAC G-108 Full Semester
 2:05p-2:35p M W Staff SAC G-108
 41889 12:40p-2:05p Tu Th Isiguen A SAC G-108 Full Semester
 2:05p-2:35p Tu Th Isiguen A SAC G-108

DANCE 202A, CHOREOGRAPHY

41893 8:00a-8:50a Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 **3.0 UNITS**
 9:00a-10:25a Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 202B, CHOREOGRAPHY FOR DANCE MAJORS

41894 8:00a-8:50a Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 **3.0 UNITS**
 9:00a-10:25a Tu Th Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

DANCE 205, PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE

41896 2:40p-4:05p M W Gillette H SAC G-108 **2.0 UNITS**
 4:05p-4:35p M W Gillette H SAC G-108 Full Semester

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

DANCE AUDITIONS

Dance Production
Dance 107, 205

25-30 dancers are needed.

Auditions for the Dance Concert:
Thursday, August 31, 2017

2:45 pm–4:45 pm or 4:45 pm–6:45 pm,
Santa Ana College Room G-108.

Audition is required before enrolling in Dance 107 or 205.
Questions? Email Heather Gillette, Dance Department chair at
gillette_heather@sac.edu.

DANCE 206A, MODERN DANCE I					
41900	10:40a-12:05p	M W	White A	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	12:05p-12:35p	M W	White A	SAC G-108	

DANCE 206B, MODERN DANCE II					
Prerequisite: Dance 206A with a minimum grade of C or Audition.					
41902	10:40a-12:05p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	12:05p-12:35p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 209, MODERN DANCE III					
41903	10:40a-12:05p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	12:05p-12:35p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 210, MODERN DANCE IV					
41904	10:40a-12:05p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	12:05p-12:35p	Tu Th	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 213, BALLET III					
Recommended Preparation: Dance 201B with a minimum grade of C.					
41913	12:40p-2:05p	Tu Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	2:05p-2:35p	Tu Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	

DANCE 214, BALLET IV					
Recommended Preparation: Dance 213 with a minimum grade of C.					
41915	12:40p-2:05p	Tu Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	2:05p-2:35p	Tu Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	

DANCE 219A, JAZZ DANCE I					
41916	4:40p-6:05p	Tu Th	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	Tu Th	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	

DANCE 219B, JAZZ DANCE II					
Recommended Preparation: Dance 219A with a minimum grade of C.					
41917	4:40p-6:05p	Tu Th	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	Tu Th	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	
41918	4:40p-6:05p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	

DANCE 220, JAZZ DANCE III					
Recommended Preparation: Dance 219B with a minimum grade of C.					
41919	4:40p-6:05p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	

DANCE 221, JAZZ DANCE IV					
Recommended Preparation: Dance 220 with a minimum grade of C.					
41920	4:40p-6:05p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	M W	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	

DANCE 240A, REPERTORY I					
41921	2:40p-4:05p	M W	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	4:05p-4:35p	M W	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 240B, REPERTORY II					
41923	2:40p-4:05p	M W	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	4:05p-4:35p	M W	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 250A, HIP HOP DANCE I					
41924	6:40p-8:05p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	8:05p-8:35p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	

DANCE 250B, HIP HOP DANCE II					
41927	6:40p-8:05p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	8:05p-8:35p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	

DANCE 251, HIP HOP DANCE III					
41928	6:40p-8:05p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	8:05p-8:35p	Tu Th	Reed C	SAC G-108	

DANCE 296, SPECIAL STUDIES IN MODERN DANCE					
41930	10:40a-12:05p	Tu	Gillette H	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	12:05p-12:35p	Tu	Gillette H	SAC G-108	

DANCE 297, SPECIAL STUDIES IN JAZZ DANCE					
41933	4:40p-6:05p	M	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	6:05p-6:35p	M	Alduenda L	SAC G-108	

DANCE 298, SPECIAL STUDIES IN DANCE					
41929	12:40p-2:05p	Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	Full Semester
	2:05p-2:35p	Th	Isiguen A	SAC G-108	

DIESEL

DIESEL 101, TRUCK PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE					
42772	6:00p-10:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC J-115	Full Semester


DIESEL 108, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING					
42877	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
42864	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester


DIESEL 125, HEAVY DUTY DIESEL ENGINE: TOP END SERVICE					
41850	6:00p-10:25p	M W	English N	SAC J-101	Full Semester

DIESEL 140, DIESEL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS					
41853	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	English N	SAC J-101	Full Semester

EARTH SCIENCE

EARTH SCIENCE 110, INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE					
41215			Coyne C	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15

 Section 41215 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook costs.


 Section 41225 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook costs.


41206	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Coyne C	SAC R-124	Full Semester
41208	9:00a-12:10p	F	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
41211	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41212	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41214	3:30p-4:55p	M W	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41213	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41210	7:00p-10:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-318	Full Semester

EARTH SCIENCE 115, EARTH SCIENCE FOR EDUCATORS					
41216	11:30a-2:40p	Tu	Coyne C	SAC R-111	Full Semester
	11:30a-2:40p	Th	Coyne C	SAC R-111	

ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS 120, PRINCIPLES/MACRO					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C.					

 Section 38334 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus final exam. Students are to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

 Section 38340 online instruction plus 2 mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday 9/2 and 12/16 from 9:30am-11:00am in SAC D-209. Students are required to log on to Blackboard the first week of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor the first day of class. (allen_mason@sac.edu)

38335	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38336	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38338	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38337	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38339	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38341	7:00p-10:10p	Tu Th	Do H	SAC I-202	08/29-10/19

Section 38341 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight week section 38347, ECON 121. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information. Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is only a \$20 maerial fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

ECONOMICS 121, PRINCIPLES/MICRO

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 060 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C.

38342			Ames T	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 38342 Online instruction plus madatory on-campus final exam. Students are to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					
38344	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38345	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Montes A	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38343	6:30p-9:40p	W	Werboff A	SAC D-213	Full Semester
38346	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Ames T	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38347	7:00p-10:20p	Tu Th	Do H	SAC I-109	10/24-12/14

Section 38347 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in first eight week section 38341, ECON 120. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.

EDUCATION

EDUCATION 100, INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION

3.0 UNITS

42653	1:00p-2:25p	Tu	Funaoka M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 42653 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings each Tuesday beginning 08/29 from 1:00p-2:25p, SAC V-151. Email instructor first week of class (funaoka_mary@sac.edu).					
42577	10:30a-11:55a	Tu Th	Funaoka M	SAC V-151	Full Semester
42575	6:00p-9:10p	W	Naman T	SAC D-103	Full Semester

EDUCATION 204, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS

3.0 UNITS

42651			Funaoka M	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 42651 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first day of class (funaoka_mary@sac.edu).					

EDUCATION 205, PERSONAL PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

3.0 UNITS

42652			Funaoka M	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 42652 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first day of class (funaoka_mary@sac.edu).					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 104, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 10.0 UNITS

Corequisite: American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Healthcare Provider Card and concurrent enrollment in Emergency Medical Technician 105.

39275	8:00a-12:55p	Tu Th	Dibb P	SAC B-7	Full Semester
	1:05p-2:30p	Tu Th	Dibb P	SAC B-7	
A current American Heart Association BASIC CPR card is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT students. Failure to comply will result in being dropped from the class. Students registering for EMT 104 in section 39275 must also register for EMT 105 section 39277.					
39273	8:00a-12:55p	M W	Dibb P	SAC B-7	Full Semester
	1:05p-2:30p	M W	Dibb P	SAC B-7	
A current American Heart Association BASIC CPR card is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT students. Failure to comply will result in being dropped from the class. Students registering for EMT 104 in section 39273 must also register for EMT 105 section 39276.					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 105, CLINICAL EMT SKILLS LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Emergency Medical Technician 104. In order to pass EMT 105, the student must pass EMT 104. A failing grade in EMT 104 will be given if EMT 105 is not passed.

39276	TBA		Dibb P	SAC B-7	Full Semester
A current American Heart Association BASIC CPR card is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT students. Failure to comply will result in being dropped from the class. Students registering for EMT 105 in Section 39276 must also register for EMT 104 section 39273.					
39277	TBA		Dibb P	SAC B-7	Full Semester
A current American Heart Association BASIC CPR card is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT students. Failure to comply will result in being dropped from the class. Students registering for EMT 105 in Section 39277 must also register for EMT 104 Section 39275.					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 111, RECERTIFICATION FOR EMT 2.0 UNITS

41006	8:00a-12:00p	F Sa	Spriggs J	SAC B-7	10/13-10/21
	12:30p-4:30p	F Sa	Spriggs J	SAC B-7	
A current American Heart Association BASIC CPR card is required to be shown the first day of class for ALL EMT recertification students. Failure to comply will result in being dropped from the class.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

ENGINEERING

Engineering Program Orientation

All students considering Engineering as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-214

ENGINEERING 012, AEC PRINT READING 3.0 UNITS

41327			Gallegos H	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41327 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					

ENGINEERING 100A, INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING 2.0 UNITS

41329	2:00p-3:55p	Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
41330	4:00p-5:50p	Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
41331	6:00p-10:15p	W	Le K	SAC A-214	08/30-10/18

ENGINEERING 100B, INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING / CONSTRUCTION (AEC) 2.0 UNITS

41332			Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41332 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					
41333	7:00p-9:00p	W	Castellanos C	SAC HYBRID	10/25-12/15

Section 41333 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wed., 7:00p-9:00p, SAC A-214. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

ENGINEERING 103, SOLIDWORKS BASIC SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS

42114	1:45p-4:55p	W	Buechler M	SAC T-203	Full Semester
42112	7:00p-10:10p	W	Buechler M	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Engineering 103 or Manufacturing 103 with a minimum grade of C.					
42116	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 105, SOLIDWORKS ADVANCED SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Engineering 104 or Manufacturing Technology 104 with a minimum grade of C.					
42118	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Corley G	SAC T-203	Full Semester

ENGINEERING 110, ADVANCED CAD APPLICATIONS 0.5 - 4.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit					
41334			Sherod S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41334 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					

ENGINEERING 111, BASIC MECHANICAL BLUEPRINT READING 2.0 UNITS

42110	5:00p-7:05p	F	Bright T	SAC R-126	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

ENGINEERING 118, SURVEYING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 or Mathematics 170 with a minimum grade of C or prerequisite may be satisfied by High School or College Trigonometry (C-ID MATH 851) or Precalculus (C-ID MATH 155) or High School transcribed Trigonometry or Precalculus with a minimum grade of C.

Software Utilized: Civil 3D and ArcGIS 10

41335	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gallegos H	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Gallegos H	SAC A-214	
Section 41335 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Sat., 9:00a-12:10p, SAC A-214.					

Sharpen your Computer Aided Drafting Skills!

AutoCAD I, II, III, 3-D & 3-D Civil and Civil Cad classes use the latest software and design techniques. Classes are taught in our newly upgraded Computer Lab.

Register now for ENGR 183, 184, 185, 186, 187!

Like to Make Stuff?

ENGR 132 – Intro to Robotics – M 6:00 pm

ENGR 134 – Intro to Electromechanical Design
TTh 10:15 am

ENGR 157A/B/C – Robotic Welding – TTh 6:00 pm



FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
ENGINEERING 119, ADVANCED PLANE SURVEYING 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 118 with a minimum grade of C; instructor may waive if student can show proof of industry experience in surveying equal or greater than Engineering 118.					
<i>Software Utilized: Civil 3D and ArcGIS 10</i>					
H 41336	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gallegos H	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
W			Gallegos H	SAC A-214	
Section 41336 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Sat., 9:00a-12:10p, SAC A-214.					
ENGINEERING 122, ENGINEERING DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
41337	6:00p-6:50p	MW	Rodriguez Ponce L	SAC A-225	Full Semester
	7:00p-9:05p	MW	Rodriguez Ponce L	SAC A-225	
ENGINEERING 124, ADVANCED DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 122 or Engineering 125 with a minimum grade of C.					
41338	6:00p-6:50p	MW	Rodriguez Ponce L	SAC A-225	Full Semester
	7:00p-9:05p	MW	Rodriguez Ponce L	SAC A-225	
ENGINEERING 130A, CATIA BEGINNING SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: CATIA V.5.R19</i>					
W 41339	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gotschall B	SAC A-225	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 130B, CATIA INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 130A or Manufacturing 130A with a minimum grade of C.					
<i>Software Utilized: CATIA V.5.R19</i>					
W 41340	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gotschall B	SAC A-225	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 132, INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS 2.0 UNITS					
41343	6:00p-6:50p	M	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	M	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	
ENGINEERING 134, INTERMEDIATE ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Engineering 133 with a minimum grade of C.					
41344	10:15a-11:15a	Tu Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	Full Semester
	11:25a-1:25p	Tu Th	Takahashi C	SAC A-214	
ENGINEERING 142, ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING/CONSTRUCTION (AEC) DRAWING 4.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 012 and Engineering 183					
H 41345	9:00a-1:00p	Sa	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
W			Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 41345 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Saturday, 9:00a-1:00p, SAC A-216.					
ENGINEERING 154, ARCHITECTURE/CIVIL ENGINEERING /CONSTRUCTION (AEC) PARAMETRIC AND BIM APPLICATIONS 4.0 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: REVIT</i>					
H 41346	9:00a-1:00p	Sa	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
W			Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 41346 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Saturday, 9:00a-1:00p, SAC A-216. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.					
ENGINEERING 156A, BEGINNING ROBOTIC WELDING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42912	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 156B, INTERMEDIATE ROBOTIC WELDING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 156A with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42913	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 156C, ADVANCED ROBOTIC WELDING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 156B with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42914	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 157A, BASIC ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS					
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Welding 156A.					
41348	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 157B, INTERMEDIATE ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS					
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Welding 156B or Engineering 157B.					
41409	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 157C, ADVANCED ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING WELDING 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Welding 156B or Engineering 156B and Welding 157B or Engineering 157B with a minimum grade of C.					
41887	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
ENGINEERING 183, CAD I - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3.0 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCAD 2014</i>					
H 41410	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 41410 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Mon. & Wed., 10:15a-12:20p, SAC A-216.					
H 41411	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Galvez R	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Galvez R	SAC A-225	
Section 41411 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.					
ENGINEERING 184, CAD II - COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 183 or industry CAD experience.					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCAD 2014</i>					
H 41414	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Galvez R	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Galvez R	SAC A-225	
Section 41414 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.					
ENGINEERING 185, AUTOCAD & CUSTOMIZATION 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 184 with a minimum grade of C.					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCAD 2014</i>					
H 43041	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Sherod S	SAC A-216	
Section 43041 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Mon. & Wed., 10:15a-12:20p, SAC A-216.					
ENGINEERING 186, AUTOCAD 3-DIMENSIONAL DRAWING 3.0 UNITS					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCAD 2014</i>					
H 41422	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Sherod S	SAC A-225	
Section 41422 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tues., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.					
ENGINEERING 187, ADVANCED 3-D CIVIL CAD 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Engineering 186					
<i>Software Utilized: AutoCAD 2014</i>					
H 41423	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Sherod S	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Sherod S	SAC A-225	
Section 41423 Online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Tues., 6:00p-10:15p, SAC A-225.					
ENGINEERING 195, RENEWABLE ENERGY 3.0 UNITS					
43150	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Mendieta E	SAC A-214	Full Semester
ENGINEERING 235, STATICS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 217 and Mathematic 185 with a minimum grade of C (Both classes can be taken concurrently).					
41429	11:10a-2:20p	W	Takahashi C	SAC A-210	Full Semester

ENGLISH

ENGLISH N50, INTRODUCTION TO WRITTEN COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS					
W 38532	6:00p-10:05p	F	Alexander A	SAC D-213	09/01-10/07
	9:00a-1:05p	Sa	Alexander A	SAC D-213	
W 38534	6:00p-10:05p	F	Staff	SAC D-108	09/01-10/07
	9:00a-1:05p	Sa	Staff	SAC D-108	
W 38528	6:00p-10:05p	F	Alexander A	SAC D-210	10/13-12/02
	9:00a-1:05p	Sa	Alexander A	SAC D-210	
ENGLISH N60, BASICS OF EFFECTIVE WRITING 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English N50 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
39932	7:30a-9:35a	MW	Bassett D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
39933	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Rocke B	SAC D-304	Full Semester
39977	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Kelley S	SAC D-210	Full Semester
Section #39977 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #42407. Content of Interest to Pre-Health Science Majors. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39981	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rocke B	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39935	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Beyersdorf M	SAC D-210	Full Semester
39952	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Brandon K	SAC D-304	Full Semester
39956	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Sosta R	SAC D-107	Full Semester
Section #39956 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39544. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39954	11:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	Beyersdorf M	SAC A-203	Full Semester
39953	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Sosta R	SAC D-305	Full Semester
41971	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Fantone C	SAC D-303	Full Semester
39982	6:00p-10:15p	W	Pelle M	SAC D-110	Full Semester
39983	6:00p-10:15p	W	Swanlund B	SAC D-210	Full Semester
39946	7:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Fantone C	SAC I-208	Full Semester

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
ENGLISH 061, INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English N60 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from English placement process and Reading proficiency as assessed by the Reading assessment process.					
H 39632	4:30p-6:50p	Th	Bennett G Bennett G	SAC HYBRID SAC I-208	Full Semester
Section 39632 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14 from 4:30-6:50pm in SAC I-208. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (bennett_gary@sac.edu).					
39582	7:30a-9:35a	Tu Th	Tran M	SAC D-210	Full Semester
Section #39582 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39592. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39580	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39581	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-205	Full Semester
39574	8:00a-12:15p	F	Kabaji N	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39572	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Diller J	SAC A-213	Full Semester
39617	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Tahir M	SAC D-110	Full Semester
Section #39617 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39593. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39618	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Mitzner R	SAC D-204	Full Semester
39619	8:00a-12:15p	F	Enke N	SAC D-205	Full Semester
39628	8:00a-12:15p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-107	08/29-10/19
Section 39628 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight weeks in section 38446, ENGL 101. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
W 39630	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC I-207	Full Semester
39570	8:45a-10:50a	MW	Staff	SAC I-202	Full Semester
39622	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Martinez Guzman D	SAC A-205	Full Semester
PUENTE: Section #39622 is linked to Counseling 100, Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development, Section #39505 and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40222. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39645	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Staff	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39627	12:00p-4:30p	MW	Higgins M	SAC I-107	08/28-10/18
Section 39627 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight weeks in section 38444, ENGL 101. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
39585	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Tahir M	SAC D-214	Full Semester
41973	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Bootman A	SAC D-101	Full Semester
39584	12:45p-2:50p	Tu Th	Full Brandon K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39607	12:45p-2:50p	MW	Brandon K	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39623	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Martinez Guzman D	SAC D-205	Full Semester
39646	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Tran M	SAC D-106	Full Semester
39644	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Tran M	SAC I-208	Full Semester
39588	3:00p-5:05p	Tu Th	Higgins C	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39604	3:30p-5:35p	Tu Th	Bootman A	SAC D-204	Full Semester
39626	4:00p-6:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-107	Full Semester
39624	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Acevedo C	SAC D-205	Full Semester
39605	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Hunter C	SAC F-102	Full Semester
Section #39605 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39541. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
39555	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Vermillion M	SAC D-107	Full Semester
39567	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Acevedo C	SAC D-207	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
ENGLISH 101, FRESHMAN COMPOSITION					
4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 061 or English for Multilingual Students 112 or Adult Basic Education 116 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from English placement process.					
H 38410	4:00p-5:50p	Th	Staff	SAC HYBRID SAC D-303	Full Semester
Section 38410 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings Thursdays, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14 from 4:00-5:50pm in SAC D-303. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class.					
H 38419	4:15p-6:15p	Tu	Kabaji N Kabaji N	SAC HYBRID SAC D-208	Full Semester
Section 38419 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday, 8/29 from 4:15p-6:15pm in SAC A-208; 9/26, 11/07, 12/12, from 4:15-6:15pm in SAC D-208. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (kabaji_noha@sac.edu)					
H 38423	4:00p-5:40p	M	Axtell C Axtell C	SAC HYBRID SAC D-303	Full Semester
Section 38423 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/2, 11/6, 12/11, from 4:00-5:50pm in SAC D-303. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (axtell_christina@sac.edu).					
H 38430	7:00p-9:20p	Th	Bennett G Bennett G	SAC HYBRID SAC I-107	Full Semester
Section 38430 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14, from 7:00-9:20pm in SAC I-107. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (bennett_gary@sac.edu).					
H 38431	5:00p-6:50p	Th	Simmerman S Simmerman S	SAC HYBRID SAC D-110	Full Semester
Section 38431 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14, from 5:00-6:50pm in SAC D-110. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class.					
H 38432	5:00p-6:50p	Tu	Staff Staff	SAC HYBRID SAC I-207	Full Semester
Section 38432 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday, 8/29, 10/3, 11/7, 12/12, from 5:00-6:50pm in SAC I-207. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class.					
H 38439	3:00p-4:50p	M	Ramshaw C Ramshaw C	SAC HYBRID SAC I-207	Full Semester
Section 38439 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/02, 10/30, 11/27, from 3:00-4:50pm in SAC I-207. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
H 38449	6:00p-8:00p	F	Swanlund B Swanlund B	SAC HYBRID SAC I-109	Full Semester
Section 38449 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday, 9/1, 9/29, 11/3, 12/15, from 6:00-8:00pm in SAC I-109. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class.					
H 38455	6:00p-7:50p	M	Nguyen P Nguyen P	SAC HYBRID SAC D-206	Full Semester
Section 38455 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/2, 10/30, 11/27, from 6:00-7:50pm in SAC D-206. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class.					
H 38456	7:00p-8:50p	Th	Carey J Carey J	SAC HYBRID SAC D-210	Full Semester
Section 38456 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday, 8/31, 9/28, 11/02, 12/14, from 7:00-8:50pm in SAC D-210. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class.					
38458	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Keefe S	SAC D-205	Full Semester
38443	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Janowicz A	SAC I-107	Full Semester
38429	7:00a-9:05a	Tu Th	Simmerman S	SAC D-208	Full Semester
38414	7:00a-9:05a	MW	Dongell R	SAC I-206	Full Semester
38418	7:30a-9:35a	MW	Reid M	SAC D-208	Full Semester
38433	8:00a-12:15p	F	Keefe S	SAC I-201	Full Semester
W 38435	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Barraza G	SAC I-201	Full Semester
38446	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Higgins M	SAC I-107	10/24-12/14
Section 38446 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in first eight weeks in section 39628, ENGL 061. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
W 38448	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC I-106	Full Semester
38417	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Ramshaw C	SAC D-212	Full Semester
38412	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Andreacchi B	SAC A-207	Full Semester
38462	9:00a-11:05a	MW	Simmerman S	SAC A-208	Full Semester
38464	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Isbell J	SAC D-110	Full Semester
38469	9:00a-1:15p	F	Dinh A	SAC D-109	Full Semester

FALL 2017 CLASSES

Need help with a writing assignment for any class?
Would tutoring help you get the grade you want?

Visit the SAC LEARNING CENTER!
Located in D-307 714-564-6569
Staffed by faculty and trained Learning Facilitators



Directed Learning Activities (DLA)
Tutoring
Workshops
Computer-assisted instruction
Language acquisition practice

Monday–Thursday: 9:00 a.m.–7:00 p.m.
Friday: 10:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.
Saturday: 12:00 p.m.–3:00 p.m.

All services are free for SAC and CEC students.
learningcenter@sac.edu & like us on Facebook.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
38461	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Bootman A	SAC D-208	Full Semester
ULINK: Section #38461 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39569 and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40233. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for additional information.					
38411	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Brandon K	SAC D-210	Full Semester
38457	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Bassett D	SAC D-212	Full Semester
38460	11:00a-1:05p	Tu Th	Ramshaw C	SAC I-104	Full Semester
38422	11:15a-1:20p	Tu Th	Mitzner R	SAC A-206	Full Semester
38426	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Ramshaw C	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38463	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Rocke B	SAC D-211	Full Semester
38465	11:30a-1:35p	Tu Th	Isbell J	SAC D-110	Full Semester
38444	12:00p-4:15p	M W	Higgins M	SAC I-107	10/23-12/13
Section 38444 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in first eight weeks in section 39627, ENGL 061. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
38420	12:30p-4:45p	Tu	Mijares J	SAC A-224	Full Semester
41969	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Higgins C	SAC D-214	Full Semester
Section #41969 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39595. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for additional information.					
42443	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Martinez Guzman D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
41968	12:45p-2:50p	M W	Diller J	SAC D-205	Full Semester
Section #41968 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39563. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
38450	1:15p-5:45p	Tu Th	Pelle M	SAC D-109	10/24-12/14
38434	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Enke N	SAC D-204	Full Semester
41975	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Simmerman S	SAC D-209	Full Semester
Section #41975 is linked to Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39586. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. See Freshman Experience Program page in the class schedule for more information.					
38441	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Dongelli R	SAC I-202	Full Semester
38442	2:45p-4:50p	M W	Andreacchi B	SAC D-101	Full Semester
38438	2:45p-4:50p	M W	Higgins C	SAC I-109	Full Semester
38451	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Hunter C	SAC D-214	Full Semester
38421	2:45p-4:50p	M W	Rocke B	SAC D-108	Full Semester
38452	2:50p-4:55p	Tu Th	Whynaught J	SAC D-108	Full Semester
38470	3:00p-5:05p	Tu Th	Isbell J	SAC D-210	Full Semester
38468	3:00p-7:15p	Tu	Staff	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38447	3:45p-8:00p	Tu Th	Munoz J	SAC I-201	08/29-10/19
38459	5:00p-9:15p	W	Arnold G	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38453	6:00p-10:15p	F	Dinh A	SAC I-106	Full Semester
38454	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Kelley S	SAC D-304	Full Semester
38440	6:00p-10:15p	M	Elliott M	SAC D-207	Full Semester
38424	6:00p-10:15p	W	Kelley S	SAC D-304	Full Semester
38425	6:00p-10:15p	W	Musgrove C	SAC D-205	Full Semester
38413	6:00p-10:15p	M	Reid M	SAC D-211	Full Semester
38466	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Whynaught J	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38467	6:00p-10:15p	M	Arnold G	SAC D-305	Full Semester

ENGLISH 101H, HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 061 or English for Multilingual Students 112 or Adult Basic Education 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process AND a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

38471	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-205	Full Semester
38472	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Patterson K	SAC D-205	Full Semester
ULINK: Section #38472 is linked to Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology, Section #41607; Library & Information Studies 100, Library Research Fundamentals, Section #39268; Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39578; and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40235. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.					

ENGLISH 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

38473	5:00p-6:50p	M	Ramshaw C	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 38473 combine online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 10/02, 10/30, 11/27, from 5:00-6:50pm in SAC D-210. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
38475			Griffin A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 38475 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (griffin_alice@sac.edu)					
38474	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Martinez Guzman D	SAC D-110	Full Semester
38477	1:15p-5:30p	W	Isbell J	SAC D-209	Full Semester
38476	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Bootman A	SAC D-212	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

ENGLISH 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

38478	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-210	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 103, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

38483	5:00p-6:50p	M	Beyersdorf M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 38483 combine online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday, 8/28, 9/25, 10/30, 12/11, from 5:00-6:50pm in SAC D-205. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (beyersdorf_matthew@sac.edu).					

38513	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Diller J	SAC A-215	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.					

38514	8:00a-12:15p	F	Ozima M	SAC D-304	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

38515	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC D-212	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-------	-----------	---------------

38479	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Ozima M	SAC D-110	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

38516	12:45p-5:15p	Tu Th	Munoz J	SAC D-304	10/24-12/14
-------	--------------	-------	---------	-----------	-------------

38482	12:45p-2:50p	Tu Th	Diller J	SAC D-211	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no textbook cost.					

38481	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Higgins C	SAC D-110	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

38510	6:00p-10:15p	M	Kelley S	SAC D-304	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C and high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

38517	1:15p-3:20p	M W	Bennett G	SAC D-201	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 232, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE II 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

40214	6:00p-9:10p	W	Patterson K	SAC D-207	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 242, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1865-PRESENT 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

38520	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bassett D	SAC D-304	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 243, THE MODERN AMERICAN NOVEL 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

41974	6:00p-9:10p	M	Brandon K	SAC D-110	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

38522			Bennett G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
-------	--	--	-----------	---------	---------------

Section 38522 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log-on to Blackboard on the first day of class. <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class. (bennett_gary@sac.edu).

38521	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Mitzner R	SAC D-108	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 055, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING I 6.0 UNITS

41483	8:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Lewis M	SAC I-201	Full Semester
41480	11:10a-2:15p	M Tu W Th	Hassel E	SAC I-201	08/28-10/19

Section 41480 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight week section 41484, EMLS 107. See the Express to Success program page in the schedule for more information.

41482	6:00p-9:05p	M W	Mowrer M	SAC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-----	----------	-----------	---------------

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 107, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING II 6.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 055 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process.

41485	8:00a-11:05a	M W	Keith K	SAC D-108	Full Semester
41961	8:00a-11:15a	M Tu W Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-109	08/28-10/19

Section 41961 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight week section 41949, EMLS 109. See the Express to Success program page in the schedule for more information.

41484	11:10a-2:20p	M Tu W Th	Hassel E	SAC I-201	10/23-12/14
-------	--------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-------------

Section 41484 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in first eight week section 41480, EMLS 055. See the Express to Success program page in the schedule for more information.

41486	6:00p-9:05p	Tu Th	Mowrer M	SAC D-109	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS (EMLS)

EMLS/ESL courses are offered by the English/ESL Dept. to serve bilingual, multilingual, and non-native speakers of English who need to improve their writing skills before enrolling in English 101. These courses address such areas as vocabulary, advanced sentence construction and writing fluency in paragraphs and essays.

Students who took ELD (English Language Development) classes in high school and studied regular English only in their senior year should take the TELD test (Test of English Language Development) to determine their college placement.

Students enrolled in EMLS courses should also enroll in a Reading class and possibly a Communication Studies class to enhance their writing and communication skills.

EMLS courses address writing problems that are common to bilingual students. EMLS 107, EMLS 109, EMLS 110 and EMLS 112, unlike English N60 and 061, are transferable to some California State University campuses as electives.

Placement into any of these courses is based on the student's test score and qualifying profile OR completion of the previous course with a grade of A,B,C, or P.

ESL/EMLS COURSE	COMMUNICATION STUDIES COURSE	READING COURSE
INTERMEDIATE LEVEL COURSES		
CEC Transfers often place here	EMLS 055	Communication Studies N52A
	EMLS 107	Communication Studies N52AB
High School Grads often place here	EMLS 109	Communication Studies 096, 097 or N53
	ADVANCED LEVEL COURSES	
	EMLS 110	Communication Studies 096, 097 or N53
	EMLS 112	Communication Studies N50
FRESHMAN COMPOSITION		
	English 101	Communication Studies 101 or 102
		Reading 150

EMLS 107, EMLS 109, EMLS 110 and EMLS 112 are CSU transferable.

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 109, WRITING, GRAMMAR AND READING III

4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 107 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from ESL placement process.

41949	8:00a-11:15a	M Tu W Th	Dwyer D	SAC D-109	10/23-12/14
41951	8:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Keith K	SAC D-108	Full Semester
41952	11:10a-2:15p	Tu Th	Lewis M	SAC I-109	Full Semester
41950	11:10a-2:15p	M W	Hicks R	SAC I-106	Full Semester
41953	6:00p-9:05p	M W	Livote M	SAC I-206	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 110, INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSAY

4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: EMLS 109 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process.

41487	8:00a-12:15p	Tu Th	Hicks R	SAC I-207	08/29-10/19
Section 41487 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in second eight week section 41495, EMLS 112. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
41491	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Baker E	SAC D-204	Full Semester
41489	12:45p-2:50p	Tu Th	Cervantes M	SAC I-106	Full Semester
41492	2:45p-4:50p	M W	Mowrer M	SAC D-110	Full Semester
41493	6:00p-10:15p	M	Hassel E	SAC D-107	Full Semester

ENGLISH FOR MULTILINGUAL STUDENTS 112, ADVANCED COMPOSITION

4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: English for Multilingual Students 110 with a minimum grade of C or qualifying profile from ESL/EMLS placement process and Passing Proficiency on the Reading Placement process.

41495	8:00a-12:30p	Tu Th	Hicks R	SAC I-207	10/24-12/14
Section 41495 is an Express to Success course. Recommend enrollment in first eight week section 41487, EMLS 110. See the Express to Success program page in the class schedule for more information.					
41497	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Lewis M	SAC I-201	Full Semester
41496	12:45p-2:50p	M W	Cervantes M	SAC I-207	Full Semester
41498	6:00p-10:15p	W	Myers D	SAC I-207	Full Semester

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Entrepreneurship Program Orientation

All students considering Entrepreneurship as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-209

Entrepreneurship 100 is now a Plan A and B General Education option. Learn about the entrepreneurial mindset and how to launch your career and life in a new direction!

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 100, INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

3.0 UNITS

40435			Doolittle G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40435 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					
40436	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Vonheim E	SAC A-207	Full Semester

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 105, SOCIAL MEDIA, BOOTSTRAPPING, AND MARKET VALIDATION

2.0 UNITS

40438			Vonheim E	DMC-203	
Section 40438 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wed., 6:00p-9:10p, DMC-203.					

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 120, INTRODUCTION TO WORKING AS A FREELANCE INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

1.0 UNIT

40439			Doolittle G	SAC WEB	08/28-09/22
Section 40439 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 121, PEOPLE SKILLS FOR THE FREELANCER

1.0 UNIT

40440			Kowsari A	SAC WEB	09/25-10/20
Section 40440 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 122, OPPORTUNITIES IN FREELANCE INDUSTRIES AND TRADES **1.0 UNIT**
 40441 Vonheim E SAC WEB 09/25-10/20
 Section 40441 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 123, MARKETING TO ATTRACT CUSTOMERS AND GROW YOUR FREELANCE BUSINESS **1.0 UNIT**
 40442 Vonheim E SAC WEB 10/23-11/17
 Section 40442 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 124, SURVIVAL FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING FOR THE FREELANCER-SHOW ME THE MONEY **1.0 UNIT**
 40444 McCallick M SAC WEB 10/23-11/17
 Section 40444 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 125, LAUNCH YOUR FREELANCE BUSINESS **1.0 UNIT**
 40445 Doolittle G SAC WEB 11/20-12/15
 Section 40445 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Make sure your current email is in personal information.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP 140, FASHION E-COMMERCE **3.0 UNITS**
 40446 Dobson M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 40446 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (dobson_michelle@sac.edu).

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 140, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY **3.0 UNITS**
 41397 11:30a-12:55p M W Hughes P SAC R-111 Full Semester
 41395 7:00p-10:10p Tu Hughes P SAC R-111 Full Semester

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 200, ENVIRONMENT OF MAN **3.0 UNITS**
 40738 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Staff SAC R-126 Full Semester

ETHNIC STUDIES

Ethnic Studies Degree Courses

COURSE	DESCRIPTION
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology OR
ANTH 101H	Honors Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
ASIA 101	Introduction to Asian American Studies
CHST 101	Introduction to Chicano Studies
ETHN 101	Introduction to Ethnic Studies OR
ETHN 101H	Honors Introduction to Ethnic Studies
ETHN 102	The Borderlands: Cultural Context and Intercultural Relations OR
ETHN 102H	Honors The Borderlands: Cultural Context and Intercultural Relations
PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology OR
PSYC 100H	Honors Introduction to Psychology (some sections of interest to Black, Asian-American, and Chicano Studies)

A minimum of six (6) units (but, no more than three (3) units from any one discipline) taken from the following list: Anthropology 104 or 104H, 105, 125; Art 103, 104, 106; Dance 105, 112; English 104 or 104H, 245, 246; History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 105, 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 146, 150, 151, 153, 160, 161, 181; Human Development 221; Music 102 or 102H, 103; Sociology 100 or 100H

ETHNIC STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES **3.0 UNITS**
 38563 11:30a-12:55p M W Valles R SAC D-108 Full Semester
 38564 7:00p-10:10p M Herrera R SAC I-107 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 005, FASHION LABORATORY **0.5 - 1.5 UNITS**
 Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fashion Design Merchandising 052 or Fashion Design Merchandising 053 or Fashion Design Merchandising 055 or Fashion Design Merchandising 056 or Fashion Design Merchandising 057 or Fashion Design Merchandising 058 or Fashion Design Merchandising 070 or Fashion Design Merchandising 080 or Fashion Design Merchandising 081 or Fashion Design Merchandising 105A or Fashion Design Open Entry / Open Exit
 42784 8:00a-10:00a Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester
 42806 9:00-11:00a F Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester
 42812 10:00a-12:00p Sa Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester
 42781 6:00p-8:00p Tu Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 005A, COMPUTER FASHION LABORATORY **0.5 - 1.5 UNITS**
 Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fashion Design Merchandising 005A Fashion Design Merchandising 080 or Fashion Design Merchandising 081 or Fashion Design Merchandising 111A or Fashion Design Merchandising 111B or Fashion Design Merchandising 111C or Fashion Design Merchandising 140 or Fashion Design Merchandising 213 or Fashion Design Merchandising 215 or Fashion Design Merchandising 216;
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 42805 9:00-11:00a F Bonsall L SAC T-213 Full Semester
 42786 9:30a-11:30a Tu Th Benson K SAC T-213 Full Semester
 42814 12:00p-2:00p Sa Bonsall L SAC T-213 Full Semester
 42782 6:00p-8:00p Tu Benson K SAC T-213 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 052, KNIT AND SWIM SUIT SEWING **3.0 UNITS**
 42807 10:00a-3:25p Sa Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 053, INTRODUCTION TO SEWING **2.5 UNITS**
 42810 10:00a-1:40p Sa Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 080, EMBROIDERY **1.5 UNITS**
 42794 6:00p-8:30p Th Staff SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 100, INTRODUCTION TO FASHION **3.0 UNITS**
 42775 9:00a-12:10p M Dobson M SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 101, BUYING AND MERCHANDISING **3.0 UNITS**
 42792 6:00p-9:10p W Libolt R SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 104, TEXTILE FIBERS AND FABRICS **3.0 UNITS**
 42776 Benson K SAC HYBRID Full Semester
 10:00a-11:50a W Benson K SAC T-201
 Section 42776 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday, beginning 08/30, from 10:00a-11:50a, SAC T-201. Email instructor first day of class (benson_kyla@sac.edu).

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 105A, BEGINNING SEWING **3.0 UNITS**
 42780 Benson K SAC HYBRID Full Semester
 6:00p-9:10p Tu Benson K SAC T-201
 Section 42780 combines online instruction with mandatory on-campus laboratory meetings on Tuesday, beginning 08/29, from 6pm-9:10pm, SAC T-201. Email instructor first day of class (benson_kyla@sac.edu).

42783 8:00a-10:40a Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 105B, INTERMEDIATE SEWING **2.0 UNITS**
 42796 9:00a-1:10p F Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 106, ADVANCED SEWING **3.0 UNITS**
 Recommended Preparation: Fashion Design Merchandising 105A with a minimum grade of C.
 42788 8:00a-10:40a Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 108, RTW QUALITY ANALYSIS **3.0 UNITS**
 42773 Libolt R SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 42773 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (libolt_rachael@sac.edu).

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 109, FLAT PATTERN TECHNIQUES **3.5 UNITS**
 Recommended Preparation: Fashion Design Merchandising 105A.
 42777 1:00p-3:20p Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 110, CORSET CONSTRUCTION **3.0 UNITS**
 Recommended Preparation: Fashion Design Merchandising 105A with a minimum grade of C.
 42804 11:00a-2:25p F Bonsall L SAC T-201 Full Semester

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

REGISTER EARLY—SPACE IS LIMITED
Fashion Design and Merchandising



Certificate or AA Degree Programs

NEW STUDENTS REGISTER FOR:

FDM 100, Introduction to Fashion
 FDM 101, Buying and Merchandising

NEW DESIGN STUDENTS ALSO TAKE:


FDM 109, Flat Pattern Techniques
 FDM 105A, Beginning Sewing (if non-sewer)

EXPERIENCED STUDENTS / INDUSTRY WORKERS:

Computer classes on Tuka Tek System!
 FDM 216, Computer Flat Pattern Design, Grading, and Marking
 FDM 112, Advanced Flat Pattern Marking
 FDM 105B, Intermediate Sewing

**See your catalog or call 714-564-6800
 for more information**

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 112, ADVANCED FLAT PATTERN MARKING 3.0 UNITS
 42778 1:00p-3:30p Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 140, FASHION E-COMMERCE 3.0 UNITS
 42774 Dobson M SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 42774 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class (dobson_michelle@sac.edu).

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 216, COMPUTER FLAT PATTERN DESIGN, GRADING, AND MARKING 3.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: Fashion Design Merchandising 109
 42779 1:00p-3:35p Tu Th Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1.0 - 6.0 UNITS
 Recommended Preparation: 12 units of Fashion Design Merchandising courses completed with C or better.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 43173 TBA Benson K SAC T-201 Full Semester
 Section 43173 is a work experience course designed to assist students to acquire career awareness, work habits, attitudes and skills related to the student's major. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester. One unit of course credit equals 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of un-paid work.

**Looking on WebAdvisor for an OER course?
 Select "Section Type": OER**

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed. **Free or low-cost materials used in that course!**

Section Type

DINT - Online
 DINT2 - Online/Some Campus Mtnq
OER - Open Education Resource

FIRE ACADEMY

FIRE ACADEMY 007, STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING FOR THE FIRE SERVICE 2.5 UNITS
 Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fire Academy 050 or 060.
 41598 6:00a-6:10a M W F Sabo D JPT-CN 08/28-10/08
 6:10a-8:30a M W F Sabo D JPT-CN

FIRE ACADEMY 008, BIDDLE PHYSICAL ABILITY TEST (PAT) EXAMINATION 0.1 UNIT
 41593 7:30a-9:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN 09/10-09/10
 9:30a-11:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN
 41594 7:30a-9:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN 10/08-10/08
 9:30a-11:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN
 41595 7:30a-9:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN 11/05-11/05
 9:30a-11:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN
 41596 7:30a-9:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN 12/03-12/03
 9:30a-11:30a Su Sneddon M JPT-CN


FIRE ACADEMY 018B, BEGINNING FIRE PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING 0.1 - 1.0 UNITS
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 41552 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester
 41553 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester


FIRE ACADEMY 018C, INTERMEDIATE FIRE PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING 0.1 - 1.0 UNITS
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 41554 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester
 41555 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester


FIRE ACADEMY 018D, ADVANCED FIRE PHYSICAL ABILITY TRAINING 0.1 - 1.0 UNITS
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 41556 8:45a-10:45a F Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester
 41557 6:00p-8:00p W Argo R JPT-CN Full Semester


FIRE ACADEMY 060, BASIC FIRE ACADEMY 12.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 121 (121L must also receive a P = pass); Fire Academy 008, and EMT 100 with a minimum grade of C; meet NFPA 1582 medical examination.
 41597 8:45a-12:15p M Tu W Th F Sa Su Dominguez G JPT-CN 08/28-12/17
 1:15p-5:20p M Tu W Th F Dominguez G JPT-CN

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 101, FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION 3.0 UNITS
 41558 Stefano D SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section #41558 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor on the first week of class: stefano_daniel@sac.edu
 41559 8:30a-11:40a Tu Mead F SAC A-128 Full Semester
 41560 12:00p-3:10p W Offutt B SAC A-128 Full Semester
 41561 12:00p-3:10p M Verdecia D SAC A-128 Full Semester
 41562 7:00p-10:10p Tu Mathews B SAC W-101 Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 102, FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION 3.0 UNITS
 42516 Wiskus D SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section #42516 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor on the first week of class: wiskus_dennis@sac.edu
 42518 8:30a-11:40a M Verdecia D SAC A-128 Full Semester
 42519 12:00p-3:10p Tu Busch M SAC A-128 Full Semester
 42520 7:00p-10:10p Th Garrett B SAC W-101 Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 103, PRINCIPLES OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES SAFETY AND SURVIVAL 3.0 UNITS
 41567 Horner S SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section #41567 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor on the first week of class: horner_stephen@sac.edu
 41568 8:30a-11:40a M Childress D SAC W-101 Full Semester
 41569 8:30a-11:40a Th Mead F SAC W-101 Full Semester
 41570 7:00p-10:10p W Mead F SAC A-128 Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 104, FIRE PREVENTION 3.0 UNITS
 Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102 with minimum grade of C.
 41571 Freeman S SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section #41571 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor on the first week of class: freeman_suzanne@sac.edu
 41572 8:30a-11:40a W Freeman S SAC W-101 Full Semester
 41573 12:00p-3:10p Tu Freeman S SAC W-101 Full Semester
 41574 7:00p-10:10p Tu Horner S SAC A-128 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

- FIRE ACADEMY 025, FITNESS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL (2.0 Units)

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 714-564-6861.

- FIRE PUBLIC SAFETY 030, ANNUAL TOPICS – FIRE INSERVICE TRAINING (0.5-10 Units)

- FIRE ACADEMY 063A, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEM 2
- FIRE ACADEMY 033, SWIFT WATER RESCUE
- FIRE ACADEMY 035, CONFINED SPACE RESCUE: OPERATIONAL
- FIRE ACADEMY 034, EMERGENCY TRENCH SHORING

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the North Net Training Center at 714-978-7304.

- FIRE ACADEMY 030, STRIKE TEAM LEADER-ENGINE
- FIRE ACADEMY 030, DISASTER RESPONSE FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
- FIRE ACADEMY 030, URBAN/WILDLAND INTERFACE: SAFETY & TACTICS SEMINAR

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 714-564-6404.

- FIRE ACADEMY 063, HEAVY RESCUE SYSTEMS
- FIRE ACADEMY 083, PROMOTIONAL PREPARATION

For details on times, dates and registration, contact the Fire Technology Office at 714-564-6404.

- FIRE ACADEMY 231A, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 231B, FIRE PREVENTION OFFICER 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 231C, FIRE PREVENTION 1C
- FIRE ACADEMY 232A, FIRE PREVENTION 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 232B, FIRE PREVENTION 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 232C, FIRE PREVENTION 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 233A, FIRE PREVENTION 3A
- FIRE ACADEMY 233B, FIRE PREVENTION 3B
- FIRE ACADEMY 241A, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 241B, FIRE INSTRUCTOR 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 251A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 251B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 261, FIRE MANAGEMENT 1
- FIRE ACADEMY 262A, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 262B, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 262C, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 262D, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2D
- FIRE ACADEMY 262E, FIRE MANAGEMENT 2E

- FIRE ACADEMY 271A, FIRE COMMAND 1A
- FIRE ACADEMY 271B, FIRE COMMAND 1B
- FIRE ACADEMY 271C, FIRE COMMAND 1C
- FIRE ACADEMY 272A, FIRE COMMAND 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 272B, FIRE COMMAND 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 272C, FIRE COMMAND 2C
- FIRE ACADEMY 272D, FIRE COMMAND 2D
- FIRE ACADEMY 273B, FIRE COMMAND 2E
- FIRE ACADEMY 252A, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2A
- FIRE ACADEMY 252B, FIRE INVESTIGATION 2B
- FIRE ACADEMY 062, ICS 200
- FIRE ACADEMY 062B, ICS 300
- FIRE ACADEMY 062C, ICS 400

All students will have to register for class(s) on line. Should you have any difficulty or need assistance please contact the Fire Tech Office at 714-564-6404.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 105, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102 with minimum grade of C.

41575			Wiskus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41575 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor on the first week of class: wiskus_dennis@sac.edu					
41576	3:30p-6:40p	Tu	Busch M	SAC A-128	Full Semester
41577	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
41578	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Muir J	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 106, FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Fire Technology 101 and 102 with minimum grade of C.

41579			Wiskus D	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section #41579 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor on the first week of class: wiskus_dennis@sac.edu					
41580	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Freeman S	SAC W-101	Full Semester
41581	12:00p-3:10p	Th	Freeman S	SAC A-128	Full Semester
41582	7:00p-10:10p	M	Freeman S	SAC A-128	Full Semester

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 121, PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL 3.0 UNITS

Co-Requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fire Technology 121L.

41583	8:30a-11:40a	Th	Meloni J	SAC A-128	Full Semester
41585	12:00p-3:10p	M	Argo R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
41587	12:00p-3:10p	W	Argo R	SAC W-101	Full Semester
41589	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Argo R	SAC H-207	Full Semester
41591	7:00p-10:10p	W	Martinez H	SAC H-207	Full Semester

All registered FTC 121L students must attend ONE of the five scheduled orientations in E-108: Mon. 08/28, 3:20p-4:10p; Tues. 08/29, 6:00p-6:50p; Wed. 08/30, 3:20p-4:10p; Wed. 08/30, 6:00p-6:50p; Thurs. 08/31, 11:50a-12:40p. 16.0 hours to be arranged.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY 121L, PHYSICAL FITNESS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL - PERFORMANCE AND ASSESSMENT 0.3 UNIT

Co-Requisite: Concurrent enrollment in Fire Technology 121.

41592	TBA		Martinez H	SAC	Full Semester
41590	TBA		Argo R	SAC	Full Semester
41588	TBA		Argo R	SAC	Full Semester
41586	TBA		Argo R	SAC	Full Semester
41584	TBA		Meloni J	SAC	Full Semester

FRENCH

FRENCH 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH I 5.0 UNITS

38565	8:00a-10:30a	Tu Th	Ernotte B	SAC I-109	Full Semester
38573	1:20p-3:50p	M W	Nabulsi A	SAC D-303	Full Semester
38572	7:00p-9:30p	M W	Nguyen M	SAC I-109	Full Semester

FRENCH 102, ELEMENTARY FRENCH II 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: French 101 with a minimum grade of C or two years of high school French with a passing grade.

38574	8:00a-10:30a	M W	Hartstein S	SAC I-109	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS

39993			Conley J	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39993 online instruction, no on-campus meeting times. students are required to log-on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class (conley_john@sac.edu)					
40720	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
39986	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
39987	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
39991	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Conley J	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY 101, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS

38689	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
38690	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
40714	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
38688	6:00p-9:10p	M	Roach V	SAC D-202	Full Semester

GEOGRAPHY 101L, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1.0 UNIT

Prerequisite: Geography 101 with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment in Geography 101.

40715	1:15p-4:25p	Tu	Courter W	SAC D-202	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-----------	-----------	---------------

GEOGRAPHY 102, CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS

39996	6:00p-9:10p	W	Roach V	SAC D-202	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	---------	-----------	---------------

GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY					
			3.0 UNITS		
41217	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41219	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41218	6:30p-9:40p	M	Staff	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 101L, INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY LABORATORY					
			1.0 UNIT		
Prerequisite: Geology 101 with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment in Geology 101.					
41220	9:30a-12:40p	F	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41221	6:30p-9:40p	W	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 140, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY					
			3.0 UNITS		
41396	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester
41394	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Hughes P	SAC R-111	Full Semester

GEOLOGY 170, GEOLOGIC FIELD STUDIES OF THE ANZA-BORREGO DESERT STATE PARK					
			1.0 UNIT		
41222	TBA		Hughes P	FLDTRP	10/20-11/17
	4:00p-5:00p	F	Hughes P	SAC R-111	10/20-10/20
	4:00p-5:00p	F	Hughes P	SAC R-111	11/17-11/17
Section 41222 MANDATORY Pre-trip orientation mtg Friday, 10/20/17, 4:00p-5:00p, SAC R-111. Field trip: Fri, 10/27/17 9:00a through Sun, 10/29/17 9:00p. MANDATORY Post-trip mtg Friday, 11/17/17 4:00p-5:00p, SAC R-111. This class has outdoor, overnight camping.					

HISTORY

HISTORY 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY					
			3.0 UNITS		
38691	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Deluna D	SAC D-201	Full Semester
38696	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Staff	SAC I-104	Full Semester
38699	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Staff	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38698	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC D-214	Full Semester
38697	6:30p-9:40p	M	Staff	SAC D-201	Full Semester

HISTORY 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY					
			3.0 UNITS		
38700	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Deluna D	SAC D-214	Full Semester

HISTORY 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY					
			3.0 UNITS		
38701	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Guzman K	SAC I-106	Full Semester
38702	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Staff	SAC D-303	Full Semester
38703	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Staff	SAC D-105	Full Semester

HISTORY 105, ANCIENT MESOAMERICAN CIVILIZATION					
			3.0 UNITS		
39473	6:30p-9:40p	M	Cheetham D	SAC I-207	Full Semester

HISTORY 118, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES					
			3.0 UNITS		
38704	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Medina M	SAC D-213	Full Semester
38706	12:45p-2:10p	M W	Medina M	SAC D-213	Full Semester

HISTORY 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1865					
			3.0 UNITS		
38721			Staff	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 38721 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class.					

HISTORY 126					
			3.0 UNITS		
38726			Staff	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 38726 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log-on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class.					

HISTORY 127					
			3.0 UNITS		
38727			Staff	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 38727 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log-on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class.					

OER 38722					
			3.0 UNITS		
8:00a-9:25a	M W		Deluna D	SAC D-214	Full Semester
Your instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this class. There is only a \$5 materials fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					

OER 38723					
8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th		Medina M	SAC D-214	Full Semester

OER 38724					
9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th		Deluna D	SAC D-214	Full Semester
Your instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is only a \$5 materials fee. There is not additional textbook cost.					

38725					
9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th		Medina M	SAC D-213	Full Semester

38729					
4:45p-6:10p	M W		Staff	SAC D-201	Full Semester

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

HISTORY 120H, HONORS THE UNITED STATES TO 1865					
					3.0 UNITS
38734	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Medina M	SAC I-208	Full Semester

HISTORY 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865					
					3.0 UNITS
38737			Staff	SAC WEB	Full Semester

Section 38737 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>. Email instructor first week of class.

38741	9:25a-10:50a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38738	11:30a-2:40p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC D-213	08/29-10/19
OER 38735	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Deluna D	SAC D-103	Full Semester
Your instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is only a \$5 materials fee. There is no additional textbook cost.					

38740	2:30p-5:40p	M W	Staff	SAC D-213	10/23-12/13
W 38739	6:00p-10:15p	F	Staff	SAC D-214	10/27-12/16
	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC D-214	
43517	6:30p-9:40p	Tu	Staff	SAC I-107	Full Semester
38736	6:30p-9:40p	W	Staff	SAC D-214	Full Semester

HISTORY 124, MEXICAN AMERICAN HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES					
					3.0 UNITS
38882	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38880	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38876	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-208	Full Semester
38877	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38879	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Staff	SAC I-208	Full Semester
38742	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC I-208	Full Semester
38744	1:15p-2:40p	M W	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38881	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester
38884	1:15p-2:40p	Tu Th	Deluna D	SAC D-201	Full Semester
38743	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Veyna A	SAC D-305	Full Semester

HISTORY 153, HISTORY OF MEXICO					
					3.0 UNITS
38852	9:45a-11:10a	M W	Veyna A	SAC D-103	Full Semester

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 121, HUMANITIES THROUGH THE ARTS					
					3.0 UNITS
I 39934			Kehelebach E	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20

Section 39934 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>. Students will use Open Educational Resources for this class. There is no textbook cost.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY					
					3.0 UNITS
40745	11:00a-12:25p	Tu Th	Marino V	SAC R-124	Full Semester
40746	7:00p-10:10p	W	Barrett E	SAC R-124	Full Semester

ITALIAN

ITALIAN 120, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I					
					5.0 UNITS
38592	10:40a-1:10p	M W	Mehr M	SAC I-104	Full Semester

JAPANESE

JAPANESE 101, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I					
					5.0 UNITS
39998	11:30a-2:00p	M W	Ito M	SAC A-203	Full Semester
39999	4:00p-6:30p	Tu Th	Brenish S	SAC D-302	Full Semester

JAPANESE 102, ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II					
					5.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Japanese 101 or equivalent, or two years of high school Japanese with a passing grade.					
40002	7:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Brenish S	SAC D-302	Full Semester

Be connected - stay connected
Keep up to date on campus news.
Connect with friends on campus.

Become a
Facebook Fan

Like us on
Facebook

http://www.facebook.com/SantaAnaCollege

Follow SAC
on Twitter

http://twitter.com/#!/SantaAnaCollege

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES

KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 107A, BEGINNING BADMINTON 1.0 UNIT					
39265	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Baquero J	SAC G-105	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 107B, INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Activities 107B with a minimum grade of C.					
43133	9:30a-10:55a	M W	Baquero J	SAC G-105	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 123, PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
 39364			Jones G	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 39364 Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
 39365			Jones G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 39365 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
 39386			Jones G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 39386 Online Instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 150A, BEGINNING HATHA YOGA 1.0 UNIT					
41277	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Johnson J	SAC W-107	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 155A, BEGINNING SELF-DEFENSE 1.0 UNIT					
41272	6:10p-9:25p	Th	Hines D	SAC W-111	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 170A, BEGINNING YOGA 1.0 UNIT					
39306	9:30a-10:55a	Tu Th	Baquero J	SAC W-107	Full Semester
41278	5:30p-8:40p	Tu	Anderson R	SAC W-107	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 260A, BEGINNING SOCCER 1.0 UNIT					
40866	9:00a-12:10p	F	Soelberg T	SAC G-118	Full Semester
39311	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Baquero J	SAC G-118	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 260B, INTERMEDIATE SOCCER 1.0 UNIT					
40868	9:00a-12:10p	F	Soelberg T	SAC G-118	Full Semester
39312	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Baquero J	SAC G-118	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 265A, BEGINNING INDOOR SOCCER 1.0 UNIT					
39290	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Baquero J	SAC W-107	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ACTIVITIES 265B, INTERMEDIATE INDOOR SOCCER 1.0 UNIT					
39301	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Baquero J	SAC W-107	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY ADAPTED ACTIVITIES

KINESIOLOGY ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 202A, BEGINNING ADAPTED CIRCUIT TRAINING 0.5 UNITS					
42446	10:00a-10:55a	Tu Th	Sos B	SAC W-106	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 202B, INTERMEDIATE ADAPTED CIRCUIT TRAINING 0.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Adapted Activities 202A with a minimum grade of C and Adapted Kinesiology Medical Release Form required.					
42447	10:00a-10:55a	Tu Th	Sos B	SAC W-106	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 211A, BEGINNING ADAPTED AQUATICS 1.0 UNIT					
43092	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Sos B	SAC Pool	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY ADAPTED ACTIVITIES 211B, INTERMEDIATE ADAPTED AQUATICS 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Adapted Activities 211A with a minimum grade of C and Adapted Kinesiology Medical Release Form required.					
43164	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Sos B	SAC Pool	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS

KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 140, WALKING/JOGGING FOR FITNESS 1.0 UNIT					
40697	9:35a-11:10a	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC G-103	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 146A, BEGINNING STABILITY BALL 1.0 UNIT					
39350	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Breig D	SAC G-105	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 146B, INTERMEDIATE STABILITY BALL TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Aerobic Fitness 146A with a minimum grade of C					
39351	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Breig D	SAC G-105	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 150A, BEGINNING STRETCH, FLEX AND TONE 1.0 UNIT					
40696	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC W-107	Full Semester
40603	12:45p-2:10p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC W-107	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 156A, BEGINNING CARDIO KICKBOXING 1.0 UNIT					
40870	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Soelberg T	SAC W-107	Full Semester
41270	6:15p-7:40p	M W	Howell A	SAC W-107	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY AEROBIC FITNESS 156B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Aerobic Fitness 156A with a minimum grade of C					
40872	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Soelberg T	SAC W-107	Full Semester
41271	6:15p-7:40p	M W	Howell A	SAC W-107	Full Semester




KINESIOLOGY AQUATICS

KINESIOLOGY AQUATICS 201A, BEGINNING SWIMMING 1.0 UNIT					
40682	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Nilles T	SAC Pool	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY AQUATICS 201B, LAP SWIMMING 1.0 UNIT					
40684	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Nilles T	SAC Pool	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY FITNESS

KINESIOLOGY FITNESS 112A, BEGINNING CIRCUIT TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
39357	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40704	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40607	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
39354	12:35p-2:10p	M W	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40707	12:45p-2:05p	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40139	6:00p-7:25p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY FITNESS 112B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Fitness 112A with a minimum grade of C/P or Kinesiology Fitness 110A with a minimum grade of P.					
39358	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40705	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40610	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
39355	12:45p-2:10p	M W	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40708	12:45p-2:05p	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40140	6:00p-7:25p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY FITNESS 112C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Fitness 112B with a minimum grade of C/P or Kinesiology Fitness 110B with a minimum grade of P.					
39359	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40706	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40612	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
39356	12:45p-2:10p	M W	Breig D	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40710	12:45p-2:05p	Tu Th	Nutter K	SAC E-102	Full Semester
40141	6:00p-7:25p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC E-102	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY FITNESS 147A, BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
40136	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
40701	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Nutter K	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39393	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39395	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39362	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Jones G	SAC G-114	Full Semester
KINESIOLOGY FITNESS 147B, INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Kinesiology Fitness 147A with a minimum grade of C					
40137	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
40702	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Nutter K	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39394	9:35a-11:00a	M W	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39396	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Macdonald J	SAC G-103	Full Semester
39363	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Jones G	SAC G-114	Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY HEALTH EDUCATION

KINESIOLOGY HEALTH EDUCATION 101, HEALTHFUL LIVING 3.0 UNITS					
 39349			Breig D	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 39349 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
 39347			Breig D	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 39347 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
 40793			Nyssen A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40793 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
40792	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Nyssen A	SAC F-102	Full Semester
39318	11:10a-12:35p	M W	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester
39319	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Abbey T	SAC F-102	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

KINESIOLOGY HEALTH EDUCATION 102, WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES 3.0 UNITS

40711 Nutter K SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
Section 40711 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

40712 Nutter K SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
Section 40712 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

KINESIOLOGY HEALTH EDUCATION 104, NUTRITION AND FITNESS 2.0 UNITS

39343 Abbey T SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
Section 39343 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

39337 Abbey T SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
Section 39337 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

40145 10:00a-10:55a Tu Th Macdonald J SAC F-103 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY HEALTH EDUCATION 106, CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION AND FIRST AID 3.0 UNITS

40695 6:00p-9:10p M Nilles T SAC G-107 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 128, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES 1.0 UNIT

41268 8:00a-9:25a M W Grahman A SAC Softball Fld Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 128, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES 0.5 UNIT

39267 12:45p-1:40p M W Baquero J SAC G-114 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 128, CONDITIONING FOR ATHLETES 1.0 UNIT

41266 2:30p-3:55p Tu Th Gonzales F SAC E-102 Full Semester

39352 3:05p-4:30p Tu Th Breig D SAC G-103 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 202, BASKETBALL-MEN 3.0 UNITS

39353 3:05p-5:05p M W F Breig D SAC G-105 Full Semester

1:00p-3:00p Tu Th Breig D SAC G-105

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 204, FOOTBALL-MEN 3.0 UNITS

Material Fee(s): \$25.00

39360 3:00p-5:45p M Tu W Th F Nyssen A SAC Track 08/28-11/17

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 209, WATER POLO - MEN 3.0 UNITS

41275 5:45a-7:45a M Tu Reyes A SAC Pool Full Semester

12:00p-2:00p M Tu W Th Reyes A SAC Pool

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 212, BASKETBALL-WOMEN 3.0 UNITS

39387 1:00p-3:00p M W F Luppiani M SAC G-105 Full Semester

5:10p-7:10p Tu Th Luppiani M SAC G-105

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 213, VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN 3.0 UNITS

39333 5:05p-7:05p M W F Abbey T SAC G-105 Full Semester

3:00p-5:00p Tu Th Abbey T SAC G-105

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 216, SOCCER-MEN 3.0 UNITS

41791 4:05p-6:05p M Tu W Th F Vasquez J SAC Soccer Fld Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 219, CROSS COUNTRY-WOMEN 3.0 UNITS

41273 1:00p-3:00p M Tu W Th F Mitzel M SAC Track Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 220, SOCCER-WOMEN 3.0 UNITS

39313 2:00p-4:05p M Tu W Th F Baquero J SAC Soccer Fld Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 221, WATER POLO-WOMEN 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: Recommended Kinesiology Intercollegiate Athletics 227 with a minimum grade of C or former high school water polo team experience.

41276 5:45a-7:45a M Tu Reyes A SAC Pool Full Semester

2:15p-4:15p M Tu W Th Reyes A SAC Pool

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 223, BASEBALL 1.0 UNIT

40692 TBA Nilles T SAC Baseball Fld Full Semester

Section 40692, meet in room W-101 on Monday, August 28 at 3:30 pm

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 230, PRESEASON FOOTBALL 0.5 UNIT

41289 5:50p-6:30p M Tu W Th F Nyssen A SAC G-103 08/10-08/24

3:00p-5:50p M Tu W Th F Jones G SAC Track

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 235, SPEED AND AGILITY 1.0 UNIT

40713 11:10a-12:35p M W Nilles T SAC G-114 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 271, SOFTBALL - OFF SEASON 1.0 UNIT

40698 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Nutter K SAC Softball Fld Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS 281, TRACK AND FIELD - OFF SEASON 1.0 UNIT

41274 2:20p-3:45p M W Major E SAC Track Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

Do you like, play or watch sports?



SPORTS AND SOCIETY KNPR 150

On-Line Class (no campus meetings)
Learn the role sports play in our society.
3 Units. Transferable course.
Satisfies Plan A Area D-2 & Plan B Area D-7

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 101, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS
40802 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Sos B SAC A-130 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 110, KINESIOLOGY-RELATED OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE 1.0 - 8.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit

41265 TBA Cuevas J SAC G-102 Full Semester

Section 41265, email instructor first week of class (cuevas_juan@sac.edu) Instructor is available to meet with students Tues & Thurs 9:45am-11:15am to review expectations, set objectives, mentor and advise students with regard to their work experience, and help students synthesize theoretical knowledge and practical experience for summative reflection paper.

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 125, SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

39388 Luppiani M SAC WEB Full Semester

Section 39388 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

39389 Luppiani M SAC WEB 10/23-12/15

Section 39389 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 150, SPORT AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS

39390 Luppiani M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20

Section 39390 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41865 Staff SAC WEB 10/23-12/15

Section 41865 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

40791 9:35a-11:00a M W Nyssen A SAC F-102 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 170, SPORT ETHICS 3.0 UNITS

39391 Luppiani M SAC WEB Full Semester

Section 39391 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

39392 Luppiani M SAC WEB 10/23-12/15

Section 39392 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

KINESIOLOGY PROFESSIONAL 199, SPORT PSYCHOLOGY APPLICATIONS - BASEBALL 2.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit

40690 12:45p-1:40p M W Nilles T SAC G-107 Full Semester

KINESIOLOGY SPORTS MEDICINE

KINESIOLOGY SPORTS MEDICINE 101, INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE 3.0 UNITS
41264 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Cuevas J SAC F-103 Full Semester

WHAT DOES OER MEAN?

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.

Free or low-cost materials used in that course!



FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

LAW

Pathway to Law School Orientation

All students considering going to law school should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-209

LAW 058, LEGAL INTERPRETING AND TRANSLATION SPANISH/ENGLISH 3.0 UNITS
40051 6:00p-9:10p Th Staff SAC A-224 Full Semester

LAW 100, INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL STUDIES 3.0 UNITS
W 40049 9:00a-3:30p Sa Williamson K SAC A-205 09/02-10/21
40045 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Robinson K SAC A-226 Full Semester
40047 7:00p-10:10p M Smith K SAC A-205 Full Semester

LAW 110, LEGAL TERMINOLOGY SPANISH/ENGLISH 2.0 UNITS
40053 6:00p-10:10p Th Smith K SAC A-214 08/31-10/19

LAW 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS
Open Entry / Open Exit
40578 TBA Smith K SAC A-107-1 Full Semester
Mandatory on-campus orientation on Wed, Aug 23, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-226.



Library Research

Stop wasting time!

Become an efficient user of information resources.
Sign up for this 1 unit course:

LIBI 100, Library Research Fundamentals

LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES

LIBRARY & INFORMATION STUDIES 100, LIBRARY RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS 1.0 UNIT
39270 King J SAC WEB 10/23-12/15

Section 39270 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Students are required to login to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.

39268 1:00p-2:05p Tu Pedroza L SAC L-112-1 Full Semester
ULINK: Section #39268 is linked with English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition, Section #38472; Psychology 100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology, Section #41607; Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39578; and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40235. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional information. University Link (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admissions to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.

39269 1:00p-2:05p W Pedroza L SAC L-112-1 Full Semester

Library Technology Certificate and AA Degree

- Training for persons working in, or seeking to work in school, public, academic, or special libraries.
- Professional development coursework for library assistants, library technicians, or library media technicians.



For additional information visit our program web site: sac.edu/student-services/library/pages/ltprogram.aspx or contact Stacy Russo, at russo_stacy@sac.edu or 714-564-6712.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 053, LIBRARY INTERNSHIP 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Library Technology 101, 110, and 122 with a minimum grade of C.
39271 4:00p-5:55p W Russo S SAC L-112-1 Full Semester

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 101, INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 3.0 UNITS
39272 6:00p-9:10p Th Turner E SAC L-112-1 Full Semester

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY 110, TECHNICAL SERVICES 3.0 UNITS
39274 6:00p-9:10p M Hoang S SAC L-112-1 Full Semester

MANAGEMENT

Management Program Orientation

All students considering Management as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-209

MANAGEMENT 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS
40447 Shweiri G SAC WEB Full Semester

Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to login to Blackboard the first day of class: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>.
Make sure your current email is in personal information.

40448 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Habeeb M SAC A-207 Full Semester
40450 6:00p-9:10p M Carr B SAC A-203 Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 121, HUMAN RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS
42402 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Shweiri G SAC A-207 Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 122, BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3.0 UNITS
40452 11:10a-12:35p M W Furlong E SAC A-108 Full Semester
40453 6:00p-9:10p M Allington R SAC A-108 Full Semester

MANAGEMENT 125, ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP 3.0 UNITS
40454 6:00p-9:10p W Shweiri G SAC A-228 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 096, MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LAB APPLICATION 0.5 - 4.0 UNITS

Corequisite: Manufacturing Technology 074 or Manufacturing Technology 076 or Manufacturing Technology 077 or Manufacturing Technology 084 or Manufacturing Technology 086 or Manufacturing Technology 094 or Manufacturing Technology 095.

W 42161 8:30a-10:30a Sa Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42153 9:00a-11:00a Th Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42151 9:00a-11:00a Tu Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
W 42162 10:30a-12:30p Sa Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42154 11:30a-1:30p Th Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42152 11:30a-1:30p Tu Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
W 42163 1:00p-3:00p Sa Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
W 42164 3:00p-5:00p Sa Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42157 5:30p-7:30p Tu Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42159 5:30p-7:30p Th Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42155 6:00p-8:00p M Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42156 6:00p-8:00p W Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
W 42165 7:00p-9:00p F Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42160 7:30p-9:30p Th Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42158 7:30p-9:30p Tu Singh N SAC T-107 Full Semester
42166 8:00p-10:00p Tu Singh N SAC T-203-1 Full Semester
42167 8:00p-10:00p W Singh N SAC T-203-1 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 103, BEGINNING SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS
42115 1:45p-2:55p W Buechler M SAC T-203 Full Semester
42113 7:00p-10:10p W Buechler M SAC T-203 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 104, SOLIDWORKS INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 103 or Engineering 103 with a minimum grade of C.
42117 7:00p-10:10p Th Corley G SAC T-203 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 105, SOLIDWORKS ADVANCED SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 104 or Engineering 104 with a minimum grade of C.
42119 7:00p-10:10p Tu Corley G SAC T-203 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 111, BASIC MECHANICAL BLUEPRINT READING 2.0 UNITS
W 42111 5:00p-7:05p F Bright T SAC R-126 Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 115, QC INSPECTION 3.0 UNITS
W 42149 10:00a-1:10p Sa Bedwell J SAC T-203-1 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 116, QC OPERATIONS WITH VERISURF SOFTWARE 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 011 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42150	6:00p-9:10p	F	Bedwell J	SAC T-101	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 120, INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL DEVICE QUALITY 2.0 UNITS					
43516	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Trinh B	SAC H-201	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 130A, CATIA BEGINNING SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS					
W 41341	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gotschall B	SAC A-225	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 130B, CATIA INTERMEDIATE SOLID MODELING 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Manufacturing Technology 130A with a minimum grade of C.					
W 41342	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Gotschall B	SAC A-225	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 153, TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42120	7:15p-10:25p	F	Zonin A	SAC R-126	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 158, BASIC MACHINING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Recommended Manufacturing Technology 011 with a minimum grade of C or concurrent enrollment.					
W 42137	8:30a-5:20p	Sa	Stillwell D	SAC T-101	Full Semester
42121	10:00a-2:15p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42127	5:30p-9:45p	M W	Bright T	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42132	5:30p-9:45p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 159, ADVANCED TURNING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 158 or Manufacturing Technology 188 or Engineering 158 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42138	8:30a-5:20p	Sa	Stillwell D	SAC T-101	Full Semester
42122	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42128	5:30p-9:45p	M W	Bright T	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42133	5:30p-9:45p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 168, ADVANCED MILLING CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 158 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42139	8:30a-5:20p	Sa	Stillwell D	SAC T-101	Full Semester
42123	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42129	5:00p-9:15p	M W	Bright T	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42134	5:00p-9:15p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 169, JOB SHOP SKILLS 0.5 - 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 159 and 168 with a minimum grade of C.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
W 42140	8:00a-5:30p	Sa	Stillwell D	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42124	9:00a-1:50p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42130	5:00p-9:50p	M W	Bright T	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42135	5:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 171, CNC PROGRAM WRITING 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 158 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42142	9:00a-1:15p	Sa	Singh N	SAC H-207	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 174, CNC MILLING CENTER SET UP AND OPERATION 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 158 and 171 with a minimum grade of C.					
42143	7:00p-10:10p	M	Rios J	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 175, MASTERCAM - 3D GEOMETRY, 3D SURFACES 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 173 with a minimum grade of C.					
42144	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 176, CNC TURNING CENTER SET UP AND OPERATION 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 158 and 171 with a minimum grade of C.					
W 42145	6:00p-9:10p	F	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 177, MASTERCAM - 3D TOOLPATH AND CAM APPLICATIONS 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 175 with a minimum grade of C.					
42146	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Singh N	SAC T-107	Full Semester
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 186, ADVANCED CNC LATHE PROGRAMMING, SETUP AND OPERATION 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 171 and 176 with a minimum grade of C.					
42147	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Singh N	SAC H-105	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 188, MACHINE TECHNOLOGY SURVEY 3.0 UNITS					
W 42141	8:30a-5:20p	Sa	Stillwell D	SAC T-101	Full Semester
42126	9:00a-1:15p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42131	5:00p-9:25p	M W	Bright T	SAC T-107	Full Semester
42136	5:30p-9:45p	Tu Th	Buechler M	SAC T-107	Full Semester

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 194, CNC HORIZONTAL MILL SETUP AND OPERATION 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Manufacturing Technology 171 and Manufacturing Technology 174 with a minimum grade of C.					
42148	7:00p-10:10p	W	Singh N	SAC T-203-1	Full Semester

MARKETING

Marketing Program Orientation

All students considering Marketing as a field of study or career should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-209

MARKETING 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3.0 UNITS					
40458			Kowsari A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40458 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					
40459	6:00p-9:10p	W	Furlong E	SAC A-203	Full Semester

MARKETING 123, MARKETING AND TECHNOLOGY - TRENDS AND CUTTING EDGES 1.0 UNIT					
40461			Hie M	SAC WEB	08/28-09/22
Section 40461 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

MARKETING 124, CAUSE MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS - DOING WELL BY DOING GOOD 1.0 UNIT					
40462			Hie M	SAC WEB	09/25-10/20
Section 40462 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

MARKETING 125, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION - GET THE WORD OUT AND KEEP YOUR CUSTOMERS BUYING 2.0 UNITS					
40465			Kowsari A	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 40465 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

MARKETING 126, DISTRIBUTING PRODUCT AND SERVICES - REACHING CUSTOMERS WHERE THEY SHOP 2.0 UNITS					
40466			Kowsari A	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40466 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					

MATHEMATICS

MATHEMATICS N06, ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Must obtain a score of 11 or higher on the Level 1 Mathematics Placement Test.					
40928	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
40907	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Rogers N	SAC L-207	Full Semester
40929	5:00p-7:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
40918	7:15p-9:20p	M W	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester

Looking on WebAdvisor for an OER course? Select "Section Type": OER

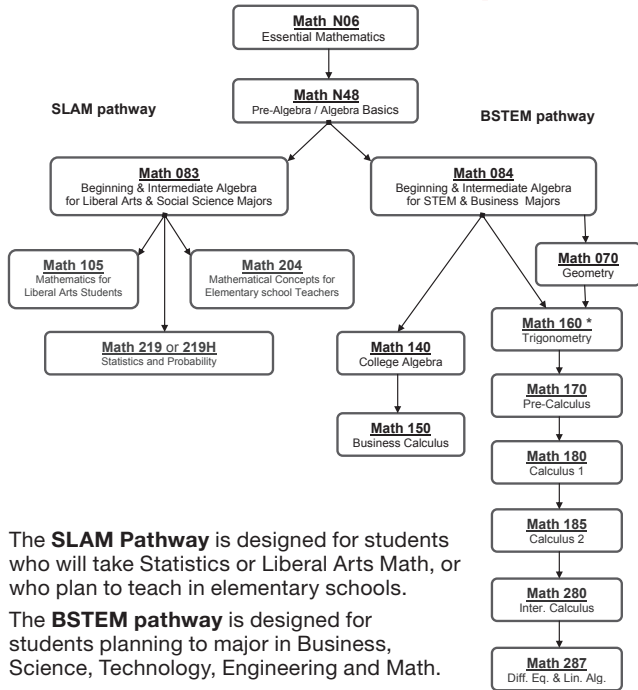
It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed. **Free or low-cost materials used in that course!**

Section Type

DINT - Online
DINT2 - Online/Some Campus Mtng
OER - Open Education Resource

FALL 2017 CLASSES

Mathematics Course Sequences



The **SLAM Pathway** is designed for students who will take Statistics or Liberal Arts Math, or who plan to teach in elementary schools.

The **BSTEM pathway** is designed for students planning to major in Business, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math.

Note: Where a student places in the sequence will depend upon previous math background and placement test scores. Check prerequisites for all courses.

Note: Students planning to transfer to a four-year school should work carefully with a counselor and the catalog of the school of transfer. A college major should be chosen by the end of Math 083/084 to ensure enrollment in the most appropriate sequence.

*Geometry is a prerequisite. (successful completion of a High School Geometry course meets this requirement.)

Mathematic Courses

CAI All Math courses at SAC may include use of Computer Aided Instruction. Students may be required to submit assignments and/or quizzes via the internet.

MATHEMATICS 083, BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

6.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a minimum grade of C; or a sufficient score on the Mathematics Level 2 Placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48 or 060.

Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Location / Room	Dates
40982			Everett M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40982 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-108. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
40985			McKowan-Bourguignon L	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40985 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-104, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to logon to Blackboard and read course documents no later than 8/28/2017: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
40989			Everett M	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40989 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction with on-campus exams: Fri. 11/17 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-108. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					
41009	7:45a-10:50a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41013	8:00a-11:05a	MW	Lui R	SAC R-101	Full Semester
Section #41013 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39583. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
40999	8:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Romero M	SAC H-107	Full Semester
Section #40999 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39551. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
41003	8:00a-11:05a	MW	Nguyen K	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41025	8:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-216	Full Semester
41021	8:00a-2:20p	F	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
41022	8:00a-2:20p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
41017	8:30a-11:35a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
40993	8:30a-11:35a	MW	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41010	11:00a-2:05p	Tu Th	Vu D	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41014	11:15a-2:20p	MW	Corp R	SAC R-101	Full Semester
Section #41014 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39591. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
41000	11:15a-2:20p	Tu Th	Tolentino J	SAC H-107	Full Semester
Section #41000 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39545. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
41023	11:15a-2:20p	MW	Nguyen K	SAC L-203	Full Semester
41005	11:15a-2:20p	MW	Zarske J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41018	11:45a-2:50p	Tu Th	Everett M	SAC R-101	Full Semester
40994	11:45a-2:50p	MW	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41011	2:15p-5:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41015	2:30p-5:35p	MW	Shahbazian R	SAC R-101	Full Semester
41001	2:30p-5:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41027	2:30p-5:35p	MW	Staff	SAC A-216	Full Semester
41019	3:00p-6:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
40996	3:00p-6:05p	MW	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41012	5:30p-8:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41016	6:00p-9:05p	MW	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
41002	6:00p-9:05p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41024	6:00p-9:05p	MW	Staff	SAC H-104	Full Semester
41020	6:30p-9:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-101	Full Semester
40998	6:30p-9:35p	MW	Staff	SAC H-107	Full Semester
41008	7:00p-10:05p	MW	Staff	SAC H-109	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS N48, PRE-ALGEBRA/ALGEBRA BASICS

4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics N05C with a minimum grade of P or Mathematics N06 with a minimum grade of C or placement into Mathematics N48 on the Mathematics Level 1 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N05 or Mathematics N06.

Section	Time	Days	Instructor	Location / Room	Dates
40972	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40953	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Rogers N	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40961	8:30a-10:35a	Tu Th	Lechuga J	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40954	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Lechuga J	SAC R-113	Full Semester
Section #40954 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39587. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
40962	10:45a-12:50p	Tu Th	Nguyen K	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40955	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40964	1:00p-3:05p	Tu Th	Nguyen K	SAC R-113	Full Semester
Section #40964 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39590. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.					
41202	1:45p-3:50p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-203	Full Semester
41203	2:15p-4:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC A-216	Full Semester
40956	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40965	3:15p-5:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40968	5:30p-7:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40958	5:30p-7:35p	MW	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40959	7:45p-9:50p	MW	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester
40970	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC R-113	Full Semester

FIRST CLASS MEETING

Make sure you attend the first class meeting!

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roll sheet.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

MATHEMATICS 084, BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA **6.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics N48 with a minimum grade of C; or a sufficient score on the Mathematics Level 2 Placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics N48 or Mathematics 060.

41040 Vu D SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41040 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-105. Students are required to log on to blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41041 Shahbazian R SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41041 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Fridays 10/27 and 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-109, and weeks 5 and 13 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and complete assignments due on 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41042 Solheid C SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41042 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and read course documents no later than 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41043 8:00a-11:05a M W Staff SAC L-203 Full Semester
41039 8:00a-2:20p Sa Staff SAC R-119 Full Semester
41031 8:00a-11:05a M W Mishal A SAC R-119 Full Semester
41035 8:30a-11:35a Tu Th Rogers N SAC R-119 Full Semester
41045 10:15a-1:20p Tu Th Staff SAC H-105 Full Semester
41029 10:15a-1:20p M W Leeds K SAC H-105 Full Semester
41032 11:15a-2:20p M W Mishal A SAC R-119 Full Semester
Section #41032 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39559. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.

41036 11:45a-2:50p Tu Th Lechuga J SAC R-119 Full Semester
41030 1:30p-4:35p Tu Th Staff SAC H-105 Full Semester
41033 2:30p-5:35p M W Bradley K SAC R-119 Full Semester
41037 3:00p-6:05p Tu Th Leeds K SAC R-119 Full Semester
41034 6:00p-9:05p M W Staff SAC R-119 Full Semester
41044 6:00p-9:05p Tu Th Staff SAC L-203 Full Semester
41038 6:30p-9:35p Tu Th Mishal A SAC R-119 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS **3.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 with a minimum grade of C or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081.

41052 7:30a-8:55a Tu Th Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41048 8:00a-11:10a F Staff SAC I-102 Full Semester
41046 10:45a-12:10p M W Staff SAC H-104 Full Semester
41050 12:00p-1:25p M W Staff SAC R-303 Full Semester
41047 2:45p-4:10p Tu Th Staff SAC H-104 Full Semester
41051 4:15p-5:40p Tu Th Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41053 4:45p-6:10p M W Staff SAC R-114 Full Semester
41049 7:15p-8:40p M W Staff SAC I-203 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C or better or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081.

41062 Vu D SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41062 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC H-105. Students are required to log on to blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41057 8:00a-12:15p Sa Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41054 8:00a-10:05a M W Bradley K SAC H-104 Full Semester
Section #41054 is linked with Counseling 107: The Freshman Experience, Section #39553. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience page in the class schedule for additional details.

41055 8:00a-10:05a M W Staff SAC I-203 Full Semester
41058 11:15a-1:20p Tu Th McKowan-Bourguignon L SAC L-203 Full Semester
Learning Communities II - STEM Section #41058 is linked with Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, section #39594. Enrollment in both sections is mandatory. Please see the Learning Communities II page in the class schedule for additional details.

41056 2:30p-4:35p M W Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41061 3:30p-5:35p Tu Th Staff SAC I-206 Full Semester
41060 4:45p-6:50p M W Staff SAC R-124 Full Semester
41059 7:45p-9:50p Tu Th Staff SAC R-114 Full Semester

CAN'T AFFORD TEXTBOOKS?
Look for the **OER** icon!
It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.
Free or low-cost materials used in that course!

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATOR / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

MATHEMATICS 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 140 or Mathematics 145 with a minimum grade of C; or placement into Mathematics 150 on the Mathematics Level 3 Placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 140.

41068 Solheid C SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41068 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and read course documents no later than 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41069 Shahbazian R SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41069 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Fridays 10/27 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC H-109, and weeks 5 and 13 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and complete assignments due on 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41066 7:30a-10:00a Tu Th Tolentino J SAC R-318 Full Semester
41065 10:15a-12:45p M W Meier K SAC R-114 Full Semester
41063 1:15p-3:45p Tu Th Kashi M SAC I-204 Full Semester
41067 2:45p-5:15p M W Kashi M SAC H-104 Full Semester
41064 7:45p-10:15p M W Meier K SAC I-204 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 160, TRIGONOMETRY **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 070 and Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C; or placement in Mathematics 160 with the Mathematics Level 3 Exam and courses equivalent to Mathematics 070 and Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 084.

41115 McKowan-Bourguignon L SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41115 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meetings: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:15p-8:15p, SAC H-104, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and read course documents no later than 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41112 8:00a-10:05a M W Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41108 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Hager B SAC H-104 Full Semester
41110 9:45a-11:50a Tu Th Staff SAC I-203 Full Semester
41109 11:00a-1:05p M W Staff SAC I-203 Full Semester
41114 1:00p-3:05p M Tu W Th Staff SAC A-205 08/28-10/22
41106 3:00p-5:05p Tu Th Staff SAC F-102 Full Semester
41107 4:15p-6:20p M W Staff SAC I-203 Full Semester
41111 5:00p-7:05p M W Staff SAC I-204 Full Semester
41113 5:00p-7:05p Tu Th Staff SAC R-114 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 170, PRE-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 with a minimum grade of C or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 160.

41116 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Staff SAC H-105 Full Semester
41118 8:00a-10:05a M W Staff SAC R-114 Full Semester
41120 1:00p-3:05p M Tu W Th Staff SAC A-205 10/23-12/14
41119 2:30p-4:35p Tu Th Staff SAC V-150 Full Semester
41117 5:00p-7:05p M W Meier K SAC H-105 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 180, ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 170 with a minimum grade of C; or equivalent skills as measured by the Mathematics Level 4 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 170.

41129 Bradley K SAC WEB Full Semester
Section 41129 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Friday 9/15 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC R-128, and weeks 8 and 14 in the Assessment Center. Students are required to log on to Blackboard and read course documents no later than 8/28/2017: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

41124 7:30a-9:35a Tu Th Ro K SAC I-102 Full Semester
41122 8:00a-10:05a M W Hager B SAC I-102 Full Semester
41121 10:15a-12:20p M W Hager B SAC I-102 Full Semester
41125 11:30a-1:35p Tu Th Ro K SAC I-102 Full Semester
41126 1:45p-3:50p Tu Th Ro K SAC I-102 Full Semester
41123 2:45p-4:50p M W Hager B SAC I-102 Full Semester
41127 4:00p-6:05p Tu Th Sill K SAC I-102 Full Semester
41128 6:15p-8:20p M W Staff SAC I-102 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H with a minimum grade of C.




41132 8:15a-10:20a Tu Th Sill K SAC R-114 Full Semester
41133 10:15a-12:20p M W Kashi M SAC I-204 Full Semester
41131 2:15p-4:20p M W Ro K SAC H-105 Full Semester
41130 7:15p-9:20p Tu Th Staff SAC I-102 Full Semester


MATHEMATICS 204, MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS **4.0 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 with a minimum grade of C or equivalent skills as measured by the Math Level 3 Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or 081 or 083.

41135 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Corp R SAC H-104 Full Semester
41134 12:30p-2:35p M W Romero M SAC H-104 Full Semester
41137 7:15p-9:20p Tu Th Staff SAC H-104 Full Semester

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MATHEMATICS 219, STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 with a minimum grade of C or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080, Mathematics 081, or Mathematics 083.					
 41183			Staff	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41183 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1 and 12/15, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC L-207. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					
 41184			Everett M	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 41184 Online instruction plus on-campus exam meeting times: Fri. 9/29, 10/27, 12/1, 12/15, 4:00p-6:00p, SAC H-108. Students are required to log on to Blackboard first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com .					
41195	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41154	8:00a-10:05a	MW	Zarske J	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41178	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Lui R	SAC L-207	Full Semester
43311	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-203	Full Semester
41170	8:00a-12:15p	F	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41163	8:30a-10:35a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41181	9:00a-1:15p	F	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
 43310	8:00a-12:15p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41155	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Romero M	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41174	10:15a-12:20p	MW	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41165	10:45a-12:50p	Tu Th	Leeds K	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41156	12:30p-2:35p	MW	Lui R	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41179	12:30p-2:35p	Tu Th	Romero M	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41171	12:30p-4:45p	F	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41172	2:30p-4:35p	MW	Tolentino J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41175	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41196	2:45p-4:50p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41158	2:45p-4:50p	MW	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41166	3:15p-5:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41173	4:45p-6:50p	MW	Corp R	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41177	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41159	5:00p-7:05p	MW	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41168	5:30p-7:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41161	7:15p-9:20p	MW	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester
41180	7:15p-9:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC L-207	Full Semester
41169	7:45p-9:50p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC H-108	Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 219H, HONORS STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY **4.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 with a minimum grade of C or placement into Mathematics 219 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080, Mathematic 081, or Mathematic 083; and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or higher.

41197 1:00p-3:05p Tu Th Corp R SAC H-108 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS **4.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 185, second semester calculus, with a minimum grade of C.
 41198 12:30p-2:35p Tu Th Sill K SAC H-104 Full Semester
 41200 3:00p-5:05p M W Staff SAC L-206 Full Semester

MATHEMATICS 287, INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS **5.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Mathematics 280 with a minimum grade of C.
 41201 8:00a-10:30a Tu Th Sweeney G SAC I-103 Full Semester
 41199 3:00p-5:30p Tu Th Solheid C SAC V-151 Full Semester


MEDICAL ASSISTANT

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 001, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL **1.0 - 4.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Medical Assistant 051A and Medical Assistant 055 with a minimum grade of C.
 39278 10:00a-11:30a Tu Emley C SAC R-303-1 Full Semester
 Section 39278 meets 8/29, 9/5, and 12/12 from 10:00am to 11:30am in SAC R-303-1. Student arranges work experience placement. Number of units based on number of hours; to be arranged. Healthcare experience is required.

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 020, BLOODBORNE AND AIRBORNE PATHOGEN STANDARDS **0.5 UNIT**
 39279 8:00a-12:00p F Emley C SAC R-307 09/29-10/06
 Section 39279 meets for 4 hours for two days (September 29th and October 6th) in R-307; 8:00am - 12:00pm on both days.

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051A, BEGINNING MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY **3.0 UNITS**
 39280 2:55p-6:05p M Seitz C SAC R-128 Full Semester
 39281 6:00p-9:10p W Emley C SAC R-128 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 051B, ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY **3.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Medical Assistant 051A with a minimum grade of C.
 39282 2:15p-5:25p M Emley C SAC R-307 Full Semester
 39283 6:15p-9:25p M Emley C SAC R-307 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MEDICAL ASSISTANT PROGRAM 					
Certificate Program (15 units) Required Courses: MA 051A, MA 051B, MA 053, MA 054, MA 055 (Electives: MA 001, MA 020, MA 056)					

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 053, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - ADMINISTRATIVE FRONT OFFICE **3.0 UNITS**
 39285 1:20p-4:30p Th Seitz C SAC I-209 Full Semester
 39284 6:00p-9:10p W Seitz C SAC R-307 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 054, MEDICAL INSURANCE AND BILLING FORMS **3.0 UNITS**
 Prerequisite: Medical Assistant 051A with a minimum grade of C.
 39286 2:00p-5:10p Tu Seitz C SAC R-303-1 Full Semester
 40997 6:00p-9:10p Tu Seitz C SAC R-303-1 Full Semester

MEDICAL ASSISTANT 055, MEDICAL ASSISTANT - CLINICAL BACK OFFICE **3.0 UNITS**
 39287 2:15p-5:25p Tu Emley C SAC R-307 Full Semester
 39288 6:15p-9:25p Tu Emley C SAC R-307 Full Semester



MUSIC

MUSIC 009A, MUSIC LABORATORY **0.3 UNIT**
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 39752 TBA Jin J SAC N-119 Full Semester
 16 arranged hours per semester



MUSIC 009B, MUSIC LABORATORY II **0.3 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Music 009A with a minimum grade of C and concurrent enrollment in a music class.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 39753 TBA Kehlenbach E SAC N-119 Full Semester
 16 arranged hours per semester

MUSIC 009C, MUSIC LABORATORY III **0.3 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Music 009B with a minimum grade of C and concurrent enrollment in a music class.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 39754 TBA Kehlenbach E SAC N-119 Full Semester
 16 arranged hours per semester

MUSIC 009D, MUSIC LABORATORY IV **0.3 UNIT**
 Prerequisite: Music 009C with a minimum grade of C and concurrent enrollment in a music class.
 Open Entry / Open Exit
 39755 TBA Kehlenbach E SAC N-119 Full Semester
 16 arranged hours per semester

MUSIC 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION **3.0 UNITS**
 39760 Jones E SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section 39760. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 39761 Luevano R SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 39761. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 OER 39756 9:35a-11:00a M W Kim J SAC N-117 Full Semester
 OER 39757 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Jin J SAC C-104 Full Semester
 39758 11:10a-12:35p M W Lee S SAC C-104 Full Semester
 39759 6:30p-9:35p Th Hung G SAC C-104 Full Semester

MUSIC 102, WORLD MUSIC **3.0 UNITS**
 39762 9:35a-11:00a M W Marr J SAC N-114 Full Semester

MUSIC 103, JAZZ IN AMERICA **3.0 UNITS**
 39766 Kehlenbach E SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 39766. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 39767 Briones M SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section 39767. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 39768 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Briones M SAC N-114 Full Semester

MUSIC 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION **3.0 UNITS**
 39769 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Wachs M SAC N-117 Full Semester
 39770 6:30p-9:35p M Bush N SAC A-210 Full Semester

MUSIC 109, READING AND MAKING MUSIC **2.0 UNITS**
 39771 3:50p-5:55p M Jin J SAC N-106 Full Semester

MUSIC 111, BASIC MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP I **4.0 UNITS**
 39773 11:10a-1:15p M W Marr J SAC N-114 Full Semester
 1 hour arranged each week
 39774 6:00p-10:10p Th Marr J SAC N-114 Full Semester
 1 hour arranged each week

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MUSIC 113A, BASIC MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS 1.0 UNIT					
39777	5:00p-5:50p	Th	Marr J	SAC N-105	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week					
MUSIC 113B, MUSICIANSHIP SKILLS 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 113A with a minimum grade of C.					
39778	5:00p-5:50p	Th	Marr J	SAC N-105	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week					
MUSIC 114A, MUSICIANSHIP 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 112 with a minimum grade of C.					
39779	6:00p-6:50p	Th	Kehlenbach E	SAC N-105	Full Semester
2 hour arranged each week					
MUSIC 114B, MUSICIANSHIP 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 114A with a minimum grade of C.					
39780	6:00p-6:50p	Th	Kehlenbach E	SAC N-105	Full Semester
2 hour arranged each week					
MUSIC 115A, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1.0 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39782	TBA		Briones M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
New students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues. Aug 29, 2017, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information call 714-564-5655.					
MUSIC 115B, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1.0 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39783	TBA		Briones M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
New students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues. Aug 29, 2017, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information call 714-564-5655.					
MUSIC 115C, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1.0 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39784	TBA		Briones M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
New students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues. Aug 29, 2017, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information call 714-564-5655.					
MUSIC 115D, APPLIED MUSIC (PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1.0 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39785	TBA		Briones M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
New students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues. Aug 29, 2017, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information call 714-564-5655.					
MUSIC 121, BEGINNING VOICE 1.0 UNIT					
39789	1:00p-1:50p	M	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	
39825	5:00p-5:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	6:00p-6:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 121 with a minimum grade of C.					
39796	1:00p-1:50p	M	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	
39826	5:00p-5:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	6:00p-6:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 123, ADVANCED VOICE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 122 with a minimum grade of C.					
39798	1:00p-1:50p	M	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	
39828	5:00p-5:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	6:00p-6:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 123 with a minimum grade of C.					
39800	1:00p-1:50p	M	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	W	Jones E	SAC N-117	
39829	5:00p-5:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	6:00p-6:55p	Tu	Jones E	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 135, CONCERT CHORALE 1.0 UNIT					
39884	2:20p-3:45p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 136, COLLEGIATE CHOIR 1.0 UNIT					
39885	2:20p-3:45p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 137, CHAMBER CHOIR 1.0 UNIT					
39888	3:50p-5:15p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
1 hour arranged each week					
MUSIC 141, INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES 1.0 UNIT					
39901	2:50p-5:55p	Th	Viramontes E	SAC N-114	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

Instrumental and Vocal Ensembles at SAC

Concert Choir, Music 135
Chamber Choir, Music 137
Concert Band, Music 171
The Jazz Ensemble, Music 175
'Don' Mariachi, Music 178
Chamber Orchestra, Music 181
Guitar Ensemble, Music 189

For more information on instrumental classes contact Michael Briones, 714-564-5652
 briones_michael@sac.edu

For choirs contact Elliott Jones, 714-564-5656
 jones_elliott@sac.edu

MUSIC 142, CREATING MUSIC ON THE DIGITAL AUDIO WORKSTATION 1.0 UNIT					
39910	12:45p-1:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	08/29-10/19
	1:45p-2:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	
MUSIC 143, INTERMEDIATE TECHNIQUES ON THE DIGITAL AUDIO WORKSTATION 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 142 with a minimum grade of C.					
39915	12:45p-1:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	10/24-12/14
	1:45p-2:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	
MUSIC 144, PROJECTS IN ELECTRONIC MUSIC 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 143 or Music 147 with a minimum grade of C.					
39917	12:45p-1:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	10/24-12/14
	1:45p-2:40p	Tu Th	Marr J	DMC-204	
39919	12:45p-1:40p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	10/23-12/13
	1:45p-2:40p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	
MUSIC 147, DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO SOUND DESIGN 2.0 UNITS					
39918	12:45p-2:50p	M W	Kehlenbach E	DMC-204	10/23-12/13
MUSIC 152, BEGINNING AUDIO PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS					
39920	4:00p-5:30p	M W	Garcia J	DMC-204	Full Semester
	5:30p-6:00p	M W	Garcia J	DMC-204	
MUSIC 153, INTRODUCTION TO GAME AUDIO 2.0 UNITS					
39931	11:10a-12:35p	M	Staff	DMC-204	Full Semester
	11:10a-12:35p	W	Staff	DMC-204	
MUSIC 161, CLASS PIANO I 1.0 UNIT					
39842	10:00a-10:50a	M	Lee S	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	10:00a-10:50a	W	Lee S	SAC N-106	
39832	1:00p-1:50p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	1:00p-1:50p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39835	2:20p-3:10p	M	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	2:20p-3:10p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39839	7:00p-8:00p	Tu	Nguyen H	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	Tu	Nguyen H	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 162, CLASS PIANO II 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 161 with a minimum grade of C.					
39861	11:10a-12:00p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:10a-12:00p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39845	6:00p-7:00p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	7:00p-8:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 163, CLASS PIANO III 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 162 with a minimum grade of C.					
39862	11:40a-12:30p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:30p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39849	7:00p-7:55p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 163 with a minimum grade of C.					
39864	11:40a-12:30p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:30p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39852	7:00p-7:55p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
MUSIC 164B, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE II 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 164A with a minimum grade of C.					
39865	11:40a-12:30p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:30p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39853	7:00p-7:55p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 168, STYLISTIC INTERPRETATION OF PIANO REPERTOIRE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 163 with a minimum grade of C.					
39867	11:40a-12:30p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:30p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39854	7:00p-7:55p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 171, CONCERT BAND 1.0 UNIT					
39894	6:30p-9:50p	W	Briones M	SAC N-114	09/06-12/13
MUSIC 175, JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1.0 UNIT					
39897	6:30p-9:50p	M	Briones M	SAC N-114	09/04-12/11
MUSIC 176, JAZZ BAND 1.0 UNIT					
39899	6:30p-9:50p	M	Briones M	SAC N-114	09/04-12/11
MUSIC 178, MARIACHI 1.0 UNIT					
39900	2:50p-5:55p	Th	Viramontes E	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 180A, STRING METHODS 1.0 UNIT					
39903	6:30p-7:25p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	09/05-12/12
	7:30p-8:35p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	
MUSIC 180B, INTERMEDIATE STRING METHODS 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 180A with a minimum grade of C.					
39905	6:30p-7:25p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	09/05-12/12
	7:30p-8:35p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	
MUSIC 181, CHAMBER ORCHESTRA 1.0 UNIT					
39902	6:30p-9:50p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	09/05-12/12
MUSIC 185, BEGINNING CLASSICAL GUITAR 1.0 UNIT					
39873	10:00a-10:55a	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
	11:00a-12:05p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	
39874	6:00p-6:55p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	7:00p-7:50p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 186, INTERMEDIATE CLASSICAL GUITAR 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 185 with a minimum grade of C.					
39875	7:00p-7:55p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	8:00p-8:50p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 187, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 186 with a minimum grade of C.					
39878	7:00p-7:55p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	8:00p-8:50p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 188, ADVANCED CLASSICAL GUITAR TECHNIQUE AND REPERTOIRE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 187 with a minimum grade of C.					
39880	7:00p-7:55p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	Full Semester
	8:00p-8:50p	M	Giraldin M	SAC N-117	
MUSIC 189, GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1.0 UNIT					
39908	12:15p-3:20p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
MUSIC 213, THEORY 3 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Music 112 with a minimum grade of C.					
39775	7:00p-10:05p	Th	Kehlenbach E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
MUSIC 215A, APPLIED MUSIC (ADVANCED PRIVATE INSTRUCTION) 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Music 115D with a minimum grade of C and audition and concurrent enrollment in a music ensemble or music theory course.					
39787	TBA		Briones M	SAC C-104	Full Semester
New students interested in Applied Music instruction should attend the orientation meeting Tues. Aug 29, 2017, 5:00pm - 6:00pm, SAC C-104. Auditions and other program requirements will be discussed. For more information call 714-564-5655.					
MUSIC 241, CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLE 1.0 UNIT					
39909	12:15p-3:20p	Sa	Adele D	SAC N-114	Full Semester
39889	3:50p-5:15p	M W	Jones E	SAC N-117	Full Semester
39906	6:30p-9:50p	Tu	Gilbert B	SAC N-114	09/05-12/12
MUSIC 268, INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD REPERTOIRE 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Music 168 with a minimum grade of C.					
39868	11:40a-12:30p	Tu	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	11:40a-12:30p	Th	Jin J	SAC N-106	
39858	7:00p-7:55p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	Full Semester
	8:00p-9:05p	W	Jin J	SAC N-106	
MUSIC 271, SYMPHONIC BAND 1.0 UNIT					
39895	6:30p-9:50p	W	Briones M	SAC N-114	09/06-12/13

NURSING-REGISTERED

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
NURSING-REGISTERED 106A, HEALTH SCIENCE SKILLS LABORATORY - FIRST SEMESTER 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39289	TBA		Steckler M	SJH	08/30-12/13
			24 hours arranged.		
39291	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
			24 hours arranged.		
NURSING-REGISTERED 106B, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - SECOND SEMESTER 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39292	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
			24 hours arranged.		
NURSING-REGISTERED 106C, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - FIRST YEAR REFRESHER 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39293	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
			24 hours arranged.		
NURSING-REGISTERED 160, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Biology 239 and Biology 249 and Biology 139 or Biology 229 and English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161L.					
39294	1:00p-3:05p	Th	Papa E	SAC A-130	08/31-10/19
Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation and in class. Must be in SAC Nursing Program's first semester or have letter from the Director.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 161, PRINCIPLES OF NURSING PRACTICE 2.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 239 and Biology 249 and Biology 139 or Biology 229 and English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 103 or Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161L.					
39296	10:00a-12:05p	W	Vasquez M	SAC R-307	08/30-10/19
	9:15a-11:20a	Th	Vasquez M	SAC R-307	
Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39295.					
39295	5:00p-7:05p	W Th	Jones L	SJH	08/30-10/19
Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39295.					
NURSING-REGISTERED 161L, PRINCIPLES OF NURSING PRACTICE LAB 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Biology 239 and Biology 249 and Biology 139 or Biology 229 and English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161.					
39297	TBA		Jones L	SAC R-307	08/28-10/21
Meets 120 hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and occasional Mondays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39297 and 39298.					
39298	TBA		Staff	SAC R-307	08/28-10/21
Meets 120 hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and occasional Mondays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39297 and 39298.					
39299	TBA		Schroeder B	SAC R-307	08/28-10/17
Meets 120 hours on Mondays and Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may enroll in sections 39297 and 39298.					
39300	TBA		Papa E	SAC R-307	08/28-10/17
Meets 120 hours on Mondays and Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39297 and 39298.					
39302	TBA		Staff	SAC R-307	08/28-10/17
Meets 120 hours on Mondays and Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39297 and 39298.					
39303	TBA		Staff	SAC R-307	08/28-10/17
Meets 120 hours on Mondays and Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39297 and 39298.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

NURSING-REGISTERED 162, PHARMACOLOGICAL CONCEPTS 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 161L with a minimum grade of P. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 163 and Nursing-Registered 163L.
 41026 1:00p-4:35p Th Papa E SAC A-130 10/26-12/14
 Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation. Must be in SAC Nursing Program's first semester or have letter from the Director.

NURSING-REGISTERED 163, SIMPLE CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 161L with a minimum grade of P. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 162 and Nursing-Registered 163L.
 39307 9:00a-12:20p W Schroeder B SAC R-307 10/25-12/14
 8:15a-11:35a Th Staff SAC R-307
 Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation. All Registered Nursing students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained in class. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39304.
 39304 5:30p-8:50p W Th Jones L SJH 10/25-12/14
 Requires Lippincott e-textbook platform. Directions for purchasing the platform will be given during orientation. All Registered Nursing students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained in class. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39304.

NURSING-REGISTERED 163L, SIMPLE CONCEPTS LAB 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 160 and Nursing-Registered 161 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 161L with a minimum grade of P. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 162 and Nursing-Registered 163.
 39308 TBA Jones L SJH 10/23-12/16
 Meets 120 hours on Saturdays and occasional Sundays and/or Mondays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.
 39309 TBA Staff FV 10/23-12/16
 Meets 120 hours on Saturdays and occasional Sundays and/or Mondays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.
 39310 TBA Schroeder B FV 10/23-12/12
 Meets 120 hours on Mondays and occasional Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.
 39314 TBA Papa E KAISER-A 10/23-12/12
 Meets 120 hours on Mondays and occasional Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.
 39315 TBA Staff OCG 10/23-12/12
 Meets 120 hours on Mondays and occasional Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.
 41028 TBA Staff SJH 10/23-12/12
 Meets 120 hours on Mondays and occasional Tuesdays with hours and locations as arranged. All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39308 and 39309.

NURSING-REGISTERED 164, FAMILY HEALTH CONCEPTS 2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 162 and Nursing-Registered 163 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 163L with a minimum grade of P.
 39316 3:00p-5:20p W Ettinger B SAC R-307 08/30-10/12
 3:30p-5:50p Th Ettinger B SAC R-307
 All Registered Nursing students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained in class.

NURSING-REGISTERED 164L, FAMILY HEALTH CONCEPTS LAB 2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 162 and Nursing-Registered 163 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 163L with a minimum grade of P.
 39317 TBA Giroux R SJH 08/28-10/09
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 96 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-164L sections is 8/28/17.
 39320 TBA Vasquez M OCG 08/28-10/09
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 96 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-164L sections is 8/28/17.
 39321 TBA Ettinger B FV 08/28-10/10
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 96 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-164L sections is 8/28/17.
 39322 TBA Bass S SJH 08/28-10/10
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 96 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-164L sections is 8/28/17.

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

NURSING-REGISTERED 165, HEALTH ILLNESS CONCEPTS 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 164 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 164L with a minimum grade of P.
 39323 3:00p-5:20p W Bass S SAC R-307 10/18-12/14
 3:30p-5:50p Th Bass S SAC R-307
 All Registered Nursing students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained in class.

NURSING-REGISTERED 165L, HEALTH ILLNESS CONCEPTS LAB 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 164 with a minimum grade of C, and Nursing-Registered 164L with a minimum grade of P.
 39324 TBA Giroux R FV 10/16-12/11
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 120 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-165L sections is 10/16/17.
 39325 TBA Vasquez M CHOC 10/16-12/11
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 120 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-165L sections is 10/16/17.
 39326 TBA Ettinger B FV 10/16-12/12
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 120 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-165L sections is 10/16/17.
 39327 TBA Bass S CHOC 10/16-12/12
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 120 hours to be arranged. Orientation for all NRN-165L sections is 10/16/17.

NURSING-REGISTERED 200, ROLE TRANSITION 2.0 UNITS

41004 6:00p-8:05p W Giroux R SAC I-206 Full Semester
 Letter from Nursing Director required prior to registration.

NURSING-REGISTERED 201, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102 and 102L with a minimum grade of C. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 201L.
 39329 12:30p-2:35p W Stucken R SAC R-307 Full Semester
 1:00p-3:05p Th Nick J SAC R-307
 All Registered Nursing 201 students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained during class. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39328.
 39328 5:00p-8:10p Th Stucken R SJH 07/27-12/14
 All Registered Nursing 201 students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained during class. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for section 39328.

NURSING-REGISTERED 201L, NURSE ACTIONS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS I 5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 102, 102L with a minimum grade of C. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 201.
 39330 TBA Stucken R COL 07/29-12/10
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.
 39331 TBA Valtairo R SJH 07/29-12/10
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.
 39332 TBA Nick J UCI 08/28-12/11
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.
 39334 TBA Valtairo R SJH 08/28-12/11
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.
 39335 TBA Staff COL 08/28-12/11
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.
 39336 TBA Staff COL 08/28-12/12
 All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 240 hours to be arranged. Only students enrolled in the Extended Campus Program may register for sections 39330 and 39331.

NURSING-REGISTERED 202, NURSING PROCESS: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201 and 201L with a minimum grade of C; Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 202L.
 39338 1:20p-4:15p M Paunovic M SAC R-114 08/28-11/16
 1:20p-4:15p Th Mixer D SAC R-114
 All NRN-202 Registered Nursing students are to pay a Kaplan testing fee. Directions for paying the fee will be explained in class.

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
NURSING-REGISTERED 202L, NURSING ACTION: CRITICAL BIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL SYSTEM NEEDS II 5.4 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Nursing-Registered 201 and 201L with a minimum grade of C; Concurrent enrollment in Nursing-Registered 202.					
39339	TBA		Mixer D	SJH	Full Semester
All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 256 hours to be arranged.					
39340	TBA		Paunovic M	MH	Full Semester
All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 256 hours to be arranged.					
39341	TBA		Staff	OCG	Full Semester
All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 256 hours to be arranged.					
39342	TBA		Naraghi A	UCI	Full Semester
All Registered Nursing students must obtain full scheduling information from the Nursing Office. 256 hours to be arranged.					

NURSING-REGISTERED 206A, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - THIRD SEMESTER 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39344	TBA		Steckler M	SJH	08/03-12/13
24 hours arranged.					
39345	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
24 hours arranged.					

NURSING-REGISTERED 206B, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - FOURTH SEMESTER 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39346	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
24 hours arranged.					

NURSING-REGISTERED 206C, HEALTH SCIENCES SKILLS LABORATORY - SECOND YEAR TRANSITION 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
39348	TBA		Steckler M	SAC R-203	08/30-12/13
24 hours arranged.					

NUTRITION AND FOOD

NUTRITION AND FOOD 110, FOOD SANITATION AND SAFETY 3.0 UNITS					
42608	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Lee E	SAC I-204	Full Semester

NUTRITION AND FOOD 115, NUTRITION 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: English 101 or English 101H					

42596			Mathot S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 42596 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					

42599			Mathot S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 42599 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					

42602			Mathot S	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 42602 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					

42603			Rickrode T	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 42603 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com					

42610	8:45a-10:10a	MW	Mathot S	SAC T-212	Full Semester
42622	9:00a-12:10p	F	Drozdz A	SAC T-212	Full Semester
42614	10:25a-11:50a	MW	Mathot S	SAC T-212	Full Semester
42621	1:00p-4:10p	Th	Lumbard C	SAC T-212	Full Semester
42616	6:30p-9:40p	M	Berger N	SAC T-212	Full Semester

NUTRITION AND FOOD 118, CULTURAL FOODS 3.0 UNITS					
42706	5:00p-10:25p	Tu	Staff	SAC T-212	Full Semester

NUTRITION AND FOOD 121, SPORTS NUTRITION 3.0 UNITS					
42708	8:45a-11:55a	Tu	Mathot S	SAC T-212	Full Semester

OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES

OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES 301, THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES TO THE OLDER ADULT 3.0 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

42747	1:00p-4:00p	Sa	Parolise M	SAC HYBRID	08/28-10/21
Section 42747 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday, beginning 09/02, from 1pm-4pm, SAC T-210. Email instructor first day of class (parolise_michelle@sac.edu).					

OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES 304, MOVEMENT THEORY & ANALYSIS 3.0 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

42748	1:00p-4:00p	Sa	Parolise M	SAC HYBRID	10/23-12/16
Section 42748 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Saturday, beginning 10/28, from 1pm-4pm, SAC T-210. Email instructor first day of class (parolise_michelle@sac.edu).					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 100, MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY AND DOCUMENTATION FOR THE O.T.A. 1.0 UNIT					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Biology 149 or Biology 239 and Biology 249 with a minimum grade of C.					
42633			Reeder S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 42633 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com Email instructor first week of class (reeder_shellie@sac.edu)					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101, FOUNDATIONS OF OCCUPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 4.0 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Section 42635 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com Email instructor first week of class (reeder_shellie@sac.edu)					
--	--	--	--	--	--

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 101L, EXPLORATION OF OCCUPATION THROUGH ACTIVITY 2.0 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: English 101/101H, and 3 units of Communication Studies (101/101H, or 102 or 140 or 145 or 152) with a minimum grade of C.					
42737	5:30p-8:30p	Tu Th	McKenna D	SAC T-210	Full Semester
Section 42737 has 6 hours arranged per semester.					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102, PSYCHOSOCIAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNCTION 4.0 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 101 and Occupational Therapy Assistant 101L with a minimum grade of C.					
42636	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SAC T-210	Full Semester

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 102L, PSYCHOSOCIAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2.5 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 100, Occupational Therapy Assistant 101, and Occupational Therapy Assistant 101L with a minimum grade of C.					
42739	12:00p-3:00p	Tu Th	Hyman D	SAC T-210	Full Semester
Section 42739 has 2 hours arranged per week.					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103, PHYSICAL FUNCTION AND DYSFUNCTION 4.0 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and Occupational Therapy Assistant 102L with a minimum grade of C.					
42638	3:15p-5:20p	MW	Staff	SAC T-210	Full Semester

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 103L, PHYSICAL COMPONENTS OF OCCUPATION 2.5 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and Occupational Therapy Assistant 102L with a minimum grade of C.					
42740	6:00p-9:00p	MW	Staff	SAC T-210	Full Semester
Section 42740 has 2 hours arranged per week.					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 110, HUMAN OCCUPATION ACROSS LIFESPAN 3.0 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

42639	3:30p-4:55p	Tu Th	McKenna D	SAC T-210	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 111, APPLIED KINESIOLOGY 1.0 UNIT					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 101 with a minimum grade of C.					
42641			Reeder S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 42641 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com Email instructor first week of class (reeder_shellie@sac.edu)					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 115, HUMAN DISEASE AND OCCUPATION 2.0 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 101 with a minimum grade of C.					
42642			Reeder S	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 42642 is online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of classes: http://rsccd.blackboard.com Email instructor first week of class (reeder_shellie@sac.edu)					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 201, CONTEMPORARY MODELS OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE 4.0 UNITS					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 102 and Occupational Therapy Assistant 102L with a minimum grade of C.					
42741	12:00p-3:10p	W	Parolise M	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
Section 42741 combines online instruction plus mandatory on-campus laboratory meetings each Wednesday beginning 08/30 from 12pm-3:10pm, SAC T-210. Email instructor first week of class (parolise_michelle@sac.edu).					

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 202, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART I 6.0 UNITS					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, 103L and 201 with a minimum grade of C.					
42743	TBA		Hyman D	SAC T-210	Full Semester
Section 42743 has 40 hours arranged per week.					

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT 203, LEVEL II FIELDWORK - PART II 6.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Occupational Therapy Assistant 103, Occupational Therapy Assistant 103L, and Occupational Therapy Assistant 201 with a minimum grade of C.					
42745	TBA		Hyman D	SAC T-210	Full Semester

PARALEGAL

Interested in the Legal Profession?

Pathway to Law School Orientation

All students considering going to law school should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-209.

Paralegal Program* Orientation

To learn more about the ABA Approved Paralegal and the Pathway to Law School Programs - new and returning students should attend Wednesday, August 23rd from 6:00–8:00 pm, Room A-130

PARALEGAL 100, THE PARALEGAL PROFESSION 3.0 UNITS					
W 40048	9:00a-3:30p	Sa	Williamson K	SAC A-205	09/02-10/21
40044	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Robinson K	SAC A-226	Full Semester
40046	7:00p-10:10p	M	Smith K	SAC A-205	Full Semester

PARALEGAL 101, LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT 2.0 UNITS					
40176			Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40176 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com .					

PARALEGAL 105, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION - OCCUPATIONAL 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS					
40177	TBA		Smith K	SAC A-107-1	Full Semester
Mandatory on-campus orientation on Wed, Aug 23, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-226.					
40178	TBA		Smith K	SAC A-107-1	09/25-12/15
40179	TBA		Smith K	SAC A-107-1	10/23-12/15

PARALEGAL 107, PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM 3.0 UNITS					
42415	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Robinson K	SAC A-226	Full Semester
42510	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Alexander R	SAC I-204	Full Semester

PARALEGAL 120, COMPUTERS IN THE LAW OFFICE 4.0 UNITS					
40181	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Keck E	SAC A-226	Full Semester

PARALEGAL 121, ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY 2.0 UNITS					
40180			Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40180 online instruction. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Wed, Aug 23, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-130.					

PARALEGAL 134, PROBATE LAW AND PROCEDURE 2.0 UNITS					
40182			Staff	SAC HYBRID	08/31-10/19
	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Staff	SAC A-205	
Section 40182 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:00p, SAC A-205.					

PARALEGAL 135, BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURE 2.0 UNITS					
40184	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Tanner W	SAC A-226	10/28-12/16

PARALEGAL 138, LAW OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS 2.0 UNITS					
40185	9:00a-2:50p	Sa	Williamson K	SAC A-205	10/28-12/16

PARALEGAL 139, FUNDAMENTALS OF LABOR LAW 2.0 UNITS					
40183	9:00a-1:50p	Sa	Marino J	SAC A-226	09/02-10/22

PARALEGAL 140, IMMIGRATION LAW AND PROCEDURE 2.0 UNITS					
40186			Smith K	SAC HYBRID	10/26-12/15
	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Smith K	SAC A-205	
Section 40186 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Thurs., 6:00p-10:00p, SAC A-205. No class meeting on 11/23 in observance of Thanksgiving holiday.					

PARALEGAL 145, CIVIL LITIGATION OVERVIEW 4.0 UNITS					
40568	6:00p-10:15p	Tu	Robinson K	SAC A-205	Full Semester

PARALEGAL 146, TORT LAW AND ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION 4.0 UNITS					
40569	6:00p-10:15p	Th	Tanner W	SAC A-108	Full Semester

PARALEGAL 147, INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION LAW 1.0 UNIT					
40570	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Doolittle G	SAC A-203	08/31-09/21

PARALEGAL 148, INTERNATIONAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW 1.0 UNIT					
40571	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Perez E	SAC A-203	09/28-10/19

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
PARALEGAL 149, THE LAW OF GLOBAL COMMERCE 1.0 UNIT					
40572	6:00p-10:00p	Th	Habeeb M	SAC A-203	10/26-11/16
PARALEGAL 150, LEGAL TRANSACTIONS 5.0 UNITS					
H 40573			Smith K	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
	6:00p-10:00p	W	Smith K	SAC A-205	
Section 40573 online instructions plus mandatory on-campus meetings every Wednesday, 6:00p-10:00p, SAC A-205.					
PARALEGAL 246, LEGAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS 4.0 UNITS					
40574	7:00p-10:10p	M	Rients D	SAC A-226	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	W	Rients D	SAC A-226	
PARALEGAL 248, ADVANCED RESEARCH AND WRITING 3.0 UNITS					
41745	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Harman J	SAC A-226	Full Semester
PARALEGAL 297, THE PROFESSIONAL PARALEGAL 2.0 UNITS					
O 40575			Manzano F	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40575 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to logon to Blackboard the first day of class: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Make sure your current email is in personal information.					
PARALEGAL 299, COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION 1.0 - 4.0 UNITS					
40576	TBA		Smith K	SAC A-107-1	Full Semester
Mandatory on-campus orientation on Wed, Aug 23, 6:00p-8:00p, SAC A-226.					

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 048, INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 2.0 UNITS					
W 41823	8:00a-10:05a	Sa	Ross Jr J	SAC H-109	Full Semester
41811	9:00a-11:05a	Tu	Latthitham A	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41812	8:15p-10:20p	Tu	Phi C	SAC I-208	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 052, BODY SYSTEMS II 3.5 UNITS					
41813	9:00a-12:35p	Th	Nguyen H	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41814	9:00a-12:35p	F	Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41815	6:00p-9:35p	Th	Staff	SAC I-108	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054A, BEGINNING PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 1.0 UNIT					
Recommended Preparation: Mathematics N06					
W 41824	10:15a-12:20p	Sa	Ross Jr J	SAC H-109	09/02-10/21
41816	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Latthitham A	SAC H-210	08/29-10/17
41818	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Phi C	SAC I-208	08/29-10/17

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 054B, ADVANCED PHARMACY CALCULATIONS 1.0 UNIT					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 054A with a minimum grade of C.					
W 41825	10:15a-1:05p	Sa	Ross Jr J	SAC H-109	10/28-12/16
41817	11:15a-1:20p	Tu	Latthitham A	SAC H-210	10/24-12/12
41819	6:00p-8:05p	Tu	Phi C	SAC I-208	10/24-12/12

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 056, PHARMACY OPERATIONS 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with a minimum grade of C, 30 wpm typing.					
41820	6:00p-10:05p	M W	Nguyen N	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 056L, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS					
Co-Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in PHAR-056. Returning students who took 056 can take Pharmacy Technology 056L alone.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					

W 41832	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41829	1:30p-4:30p	M W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
W 41830	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41831	1:30p-4:30p	M	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:30p	W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 057, INPATIENT PHARMACY SERVICES 2.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Completion of Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with a minimum grades of C, 30wpm typing.					
41821	6:00p-10:25p	Tu Th	Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	08/29-10/19

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 057L, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite Or Co-Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in PHAR-057. Returning students who took Pharmacy 057 can take Pharmacy Technology 057L alone.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					

W 41836	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41833	1:30p-4:30p	M W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
W 41834	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:30p	M	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:30p	W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 060, STERILE PRODUCTS 4.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 048, 054, and 051 or 052 with a minimum grade of C, 30 wpm typing.					
41822	9:00a-1:20p	M W	Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 060L, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite Or Co-Requirement: Concurrent enrollment in PHAR-060. Returning students who took Pharmacy 060 can take Pharmacy Technology 060L alone.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
W 41840	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41837	1:30p-4:30p	M W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
W 9:00a-12:00p		Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	
41838	1:30p-4:30p	M	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41839	1:30p-4:30p	W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072A, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY EXTERNSHIP OUTPATIENT 0.5 - 1.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 056 and Communication Studies 097 or Communication Studies 101 or Communication Studies 101H or Communication Studies 102 with a minimum grade of C. Background checks, health screenings, current TB clearance and drugs test clearance.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
41826	TBA		Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	08/21-01/01

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072B, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY EXTERNSHIP INPATIENT 0.5 - 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 056 and Pharmacy Technology 057 and Communication Studies 097 or Communication Studies 101 or Communication Studies 101H or Communication Studies 102 with a minimum grade of C. Background checks, health screenings, current TB clearance and drugs test clearance.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
41827	TBA		Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	08/21-01/01

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072C, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY EXTERNSHIP STERILE PRODUCTS 0.5 - 2.5 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technology 060 and Communication Studies 097 or Communication Studies 101 or Communication Studies 101H or Communication Studies 102 with a minimum grade of C. Background checks, health screenings, current TB clearance and drugs test clearance.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
41828	TBA		Ross Jr J	SAC H-210	08/21-01/01

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY 072L1, PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY SKILLS LAB 0.5 - 1.0 UNITS					
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Pharmacy Technology Externship PHAR 072. Returning students who took PHAR 056 can take PHAR 072L-1 alone.					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
W 41844	9:00a-12:00p	Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41841	1:30p-4:30p	M W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
W 9:00a-12:00p		Sa	Staff	SAC H-210	
41842	1:30p-4:30p	M	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester
41843	1:30p-4:30p	W	Staff	SAC H-210	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3.0 UNITS					
38594	8:00a-9:25a	M W	Dowd J	SAC D-105	Full Semester
38596	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Rodriguez A	SAC D-105	Full Semester
W 38598	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Blake H	SAC I-104	Full Semester
38600	9:45a-11:10a	Tu Th	Rodriguez A	SAC I-202	Full Semester
38599	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Krogfoss W	SAC D-213	Full Semester
38597	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Redoutey M	SAC D-105	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3.0 UNITS					
38601	6:00p-9:10p	W	Fish Z	SAC D-105	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 108, ETHICS 3.0 UNITS					
38602			Fish Z	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 38602 on line instruction. No on-campus meeting dates. Students are required to log on to Blackboard at: http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class (fish_zachary@sac.edu)					

PHILOSOPHY 110, CRITICAL THINKING 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.					
38605	5:00p-6:50p	M	Fish Z	SAC HYBRID	Full Semester
			Fish Z	SAC D-105	
Section 38605 combines online instruction with 4 mandatory on Monday 8/28, 9/25, 10/30, 12/11 from 5-6:50pm in SAC-D-105. Students are required to log on to Blackboard. http://rsccd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (fish_zachary@sac.edu)					

38608	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Fish Z	SAC D-212	Full Semester
38603	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Rodriguez A	SAC D-105	Full Semester
38604	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Dowd J	SAC D-105	Full Semester
38609	12:30p-2:35p	M W	Kelsey D	SAC D-105	Full Semester
38607	6:00p-10:15p	M	Redoutey M	SAC D-108	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC 4.0 UNITS					
38610	11:30a-1:35p	M W	Fish Z	SAC D-109	Full Semester
38611	1:15p-3:20p	Tu Th	Blake H	SAC D-105	Full Semester

PHILOSOPHY 112, WORLD RELIGIONS 3.0 UNITS					
38612	11:30a-12:55p	Tu Th	Rodriguez A	SAC I-202	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
PHOTOGRAPHY					
PHOTOGRAPHY 009, PHOTOGRAPHY LAB 0.5 UNIT					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41224	3:30p-4:55p	W	Marquez P	SAC A-217	Full Semester
Student must be concurrently enrolled in an photography course.					

PHOTOGRAPHY 150, HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
39244	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Marquez P	SAC C-104	Full Semester
39245	6:30p-9:40p	W	Marquez P	SAC C-104	Full Semester

PHOTOGRAPHY 180, BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
40944	1:30p-2:20p	Tu Th	Cho J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	2:30p-3:55p	Tu Th	Cho J	SAC A-219	
40943	5:00p-7:05p	W	Shapiro K	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:20p	W	Shapiro K	SAC A-219	

PHOTOGRAPHY 191, COMMERCIAL STUDIO PRACTICES PHOTOGRAPHY) 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41207	5:00p-7:05p	Tu	Rico J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:20p	Tu	Rico J	SAC A-219	

PHOTOGRAPHY 196, COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 180 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41317	5:00p-7:05p	Th	Rico J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:20p	Th	Rico J	SAC A-219	

PHOTOGRAPHY 197, INTERMEDIATE COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Photography 196 with a minimum grade of C.					
Material Fee(s): \$15.00					
41322	5:00p-7:05p	Th	Rico J	SAC A-219	Full Semester
	7:15p-10:20p	Th	Rico J	SAC A-219	

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 115, CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES FOR EDUCATORS 4.0 UNITS					
40837	8:30a-11:40a	M	Pratt C	SAC R-302	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Pratt C	SAC R-302	

PHYSICS

PHYSICS 109, SURVEY OF GENERAL PHYSICS 4.0 UNITS					
40820	12:30p-1:55p	M W	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	M	Staff	SAC R-328	
W 40821	6:00p-9:10p	W	Staff	SAC R-328	Full Semester
	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Staff	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 210, PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS I 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H with a minimum grade of C.					
40824	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Staff	SAC R-328	
40826	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Staff	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 217, ENGINEERING PHYSICS I 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H with a minimum grade of C.					
40828	11:20a-12:45p	M W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	M	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
40829	1:00p-2:25p	M W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	W	Budarz T	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 237, ENGINEERING PHYSICS III 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Physics 217 and Mathematics 185 with a minimum grade of C.					
40830	11:20a-12:45p	Tu Th	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu	Budarz T	SAC R-328	
40832	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Budarz T	SAC R-328	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th	Budarz T	SAC R-328	

PHYSICS 279, COLLEGE PHYSICS I 4.0 UNITS					
Prerequisite: Mathematics 160 with a minimum grade of C.					
40827	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	7:00p-10:10p	Th	Staff	SAC R-328	
40825	7:00p-10:10p	Tu	Staff	SAC R-126	Full Semester
	3:30p-6:40p	Th	Staff	SAC R-328	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE 101, INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS 3.0 UNITS

H 38621 5:00p-6:15p Tu Murphy T SAC HYBRID 10/23-12/15
 Murphy T SAC D-106
 Section 38621 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction plus five mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesdays 10/24, 11/7, 11/21, 12/5, 12/12 from 5-6:50pm, SAC D-106. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (murphy_tim@sac.edu)

H 38645 9:00a-10:30a F Valenzuela E SAC HYBRID Full Semester
 Valenzuela E SAC D-105
 Section 38645 Online instruction plus five mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/13, 11/3, 12/15 from 9:00-10:30am, in SAC D-105. Students are required to log-on to Blackboard on the first day of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (valenzuela_enrique@sac.edu)

H 38639 5:30p-6:50p W Murphy T SAC HYBRID Full Semester
 Murphy T SAC D-106
 Section 38639 Online instruction plus 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday 8/30, 9/27, 10/25, 11/22, 12/13 5:30-6:50pm in SAC D-106. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (murphy_tim@sac.edu)

38641 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38637 8:00a-9:25a M W Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester
W 38627 8:00a-11:10a Sa Petri M SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38632 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Valenzuela E SAC D-213 Full Semester
 38646 8:00a-11:10a F Petri M SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38623 8:00a-9:25a M W Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38625 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester
 38626 9:35a-11:00a M W Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester
 38647 9:35a-11:00a M W Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38642 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester
 38631 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38628 11:10a-12:35p M W Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester
 38644 1:15p-2:40p Tu Th Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38638 6:30p-9:40p Tu Becker C SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38629 6:30p-9:40p W Petri M SAC D-101 Full Semester
 38634 6:30p-9:40p M Becker C SAC D-106 Full Semester
 38635 6:30p-9:40p Th Becker C SAC D-106 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 200, AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 3.0 UNITS
 40005 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Andrade P SAC D-101 Full Semester

POLITICAL SCIENCE 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3.0 UNITS
 40007 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Murphy T SAC D-106 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

O 38666 Ortiz F SAC WEB 08/28-10/20
 Section 38666 Available for Online Degree Pathway students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

O 38667 Castillo R SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 38667 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

O 38669 Staff SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 38669 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.

38664 8:00a-11:10a F Pedroza J SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38648 8:00a-9:25a M W Staff SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38650 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Pedroza J SAC D-434 Full Semester
W 38665 9:00a-12:10p Sa Staff SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38651 9:35a-11:00a M W Pedroza J SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38653 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38654 11:10a-12:35p M W Pedroza J SAC I-207 Full Semester

Section 38654 is designed to focus on Asian-American issues. Open to all students.
 38655 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38656 12:45p-2:10p M W Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38657 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38658 2:20p-3:45p M W Castillo R SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38659 2:20p-3:45p Tu Th Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester
 38668 3:00p-6:10p M W Staff SAC D-212 10/23-12/17
 38660 6:00p-9:10p M Castillo R SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38661 6:00p-9:10p Tu Castillo R SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38662 6:30p-9:40p W Staff SAC D-209 Full Semester
 38663 7:00p-10:10p Th Staff SAC D-208 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

PSYCHOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

O 41607 9:35a-11:00a M W Ortiz R SAC D-211 Full Semester
 ULINK: Section #41607 is linked to English 101H, Honors Freshman Composition, Section #38472; Library & Information Studies 100, Library Research Fundamentals, Section #39268; Counseling 107, The Freshman Experience, Section #39578; and Counseling N45, Orientation to College, Section #40235. Enrollment in all sections is mandatory. Please see the Freshman Experience program page in the class schedule for additional information. University (U-LINK) is a transfer program that provides guaranteed admission to UC Irvine. This program is open to all students.

PSYCHOLOGY 140, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY OF ADULTHOOD AND AGING 3.0 UNITS

38673 6:30p-9:40p W Staff SAC D-212 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

41608 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Staff SAC A-222 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 170, MULTICULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

38674 11:10a-12:35p M W Staff SAC D-213 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

40017 9:35a-11:00a M W Ortiz F SAC D-213 Full Semester
 40018 12:45p-2:10p Tu Th Ortiz F SAC D-212 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 210, STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES 4.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084 with a minimum grade of C; OR placement into Psychology 210 on the Mathematics Level 3 placement Exam and a course equivalent to Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 081 or Mathematics 083 or Mathematics 084.
 38677 10:20a-12:25p Tu Th Ortiz F SAC D-212 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 219, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Social Science 219 or Mathematics 219 or Psychology 210 (may be taken concurrently) and Psychology 100 with a minimum grade of C.
 38678 11:10a-12:00p M W Ortiz F SAC D-434 Full Semester
 12:15p-3:25p M Ortiz F SAC D-434
 38679 11:10a-12:00p M W Ortiz F SAC D-434 Full Semester
 12:15p-3:25p W Ortiz F SAC D-434
 38680 11:10a-12:00p Tu Th Castillo R SAC D-434 Full Semester
 12:15p-3:25p Tu Castillo R SAC D-434
 38681 11:10a-12:00p Tu Th Castillo R SAC D-434 Full Semester
 12:15p-3:25p Th Castillo R SAC D-434

PSYCHOLOGY 230, PSYCHOLOGY AND EFFECTIVE BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS

38682 6:00p-9:10p W Castillo R SAC D-434 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 100 or Sociology 100 with a minimum grade of C.
 38683 9:45a-11:10a M W Staff SAC I-107 Full Semester

PSYCHOLOGY 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H with a minimum grade of C.
 38685 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Pedroza J SAC D-434 Full Semester
 38684 6:30p-9:40p Th Staff SAC D-434 Full Semester

READING

READING N50, GROUNDWORK FOR READING 3.0 UNITS

40128 12:45p-2:10p M W Kossler W SAC D-309 Full Semester

READING N80, FUNDAMENTALS OF READING 3.0 UNITS

41440 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Colunga M SAC D-309 Full Semester
 41441 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Colunga M SAC D-309 Full Semester
 41437 11:10a-12:35p M W Colunga M SAC D-205 Full Semester

READING 096, INDIVIDUALIZED READING SKILLS 1.0 UNIT





Open Entry / Open Exit
 41948 9:45a-12:55p F Gilreath G SAC D-307 Full Semester
 Santa Ana College Room D-307 714-564-6569 MANDATORY ORIENTATION FRIDAY, 09/01/17 at 9:45AM ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND. Students must complete 3 hours per week in the lab. Call the Learning Center at 714-564-6569 for operating hours.

READING 101, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS







40021 8:00a-9:25a M W Colunga M SAC D-309 Full Semester
 40029 8:00a-9:25a Tu Th Colunga M SAC D-309 Full Semester
 40022 9:35a-11:00a M W Kossler W SAC D-205 Full Semester
 40031 9:35a-11:00a Tu Th Kossler W SAC D-211 Full Semester
 40032 11:10a-12:35p Tu Th Kossler W SAC D-211 Full Semester
 40023 11:10a-12:35p M W Kossler W SAC D-309 Full Semester
 40024 4:30p-5:55p M W Kossler W SAC D-309 Full Semester


Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling




FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
READING 102, ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS					
40096	9:35a-11:00a	MW	Colunga M	SAC D-309	Full Semester
READING 150, CRITICAL READING 3.0 UNITS					
Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in English 101 or English 101H is recommended.					
 40107			Gilreath G	SAC WEB	10/23-12/15
Section 40107 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . There is no textbook cost.					
 40118	8:00a-8:50a	F	Gilreath G	SAC HYBRID SAC D-307	Full Semester
Section 40118 online instruction plus mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 8/28, from 8-8:50am in SAC D-307. Additional dates to be determined. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor first week of class (gilreath_genice@sac.edu).					
 40121			Gilreath G	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 40121 online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . (gilreath_genice@sac.edu)					
40115	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Gilreath G	SAC D-211	Full Semester
 40116	8:00a-11:10a	Sa	Mundala K	SAC D-211	Full Semester
40108	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Gilreath G	SAC D-211	Full Semester
40110	9:35a-11:00a	MW	Gilreath G	SAC A-205	Full Semester

SOCIOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
 38746			O'Dell R	SAC WEB	08/28-10/20
Section 38746 Available for Online Pathway Students. Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (odell_rene@sac.edu)					
 38747			Campbell A	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 38747 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.					
 38748			Cicchelli G	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 38748 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (cicchelli_giana@sac.edu) Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.					
 38749	5:30p-6:50p	Th	Cicchelli G	SAC HYBRID SAC D-208	Full Semester
Section 38749 combines online instruction plus four mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 10/5, 11/9, 12/14 from 5:30-6:50pm in SAC D-208. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (cicchelli_giana@sac.edu)					
38750	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Victoria Torres P	SAC D-401	Full Semester
 38751	8:00a-11:10a	Sa	Staff	SAC D-201	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.					
38753	9:35a-11:00a	MW	Jimenez I	SAC D-201	Full Semester
 38754	9:35a-11:00a	Tu Th	Campbell A	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.					
38755	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Victoria Torres P	SAC D-108	Full Semester
38761	11:10a-2:20p	MW	Staff	SAC I-109	10/23-12/13
38765	1:00p-2:25p	MW	Cicchelli G	SAC D-106	Full Semester
38762	6:30p-9:40p	W	O'Dell R	SAC D-201	Full Semester
38763	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Jimenez I	SAC I-106	Full Semester






SOCIOLOGY 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS					
 38766	8:00a-9:25a	MW	Campbell A	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Instructor has elected to use Open Education Resources for this course. There is no additional textbook cost.					



SOCIOLOGY 112, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS					
 40158			O'Dell R	SAC WEB	Full Semester
Section 40158 Online instruction. No on-campus meeting times. Students are to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class: http://rscdd.blackboard.com					
 40157	8:00a-9:25a	Tu Th	Campbell A	SAC I-106	Full Semester
 40156	11:10a-12:35p	MW	Campbell A	SAC I-202	Full Semester

SOCIOLOGY 140, SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3.0 UNITS					
40159	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Campbell A	SAC I-106	Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATN / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	---------------	-------

SPANISH

SPANISH 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS					
 38770	6:00p-8:30p	Th	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID SAC I-206	Full Semester
Section 38770 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursdays 8/31, 9/21, 10/19, 11/16, 12/14 from 6-8:30pm in SAC I-206. Class will use text "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (guerrero_martha@sac.edu)					
 38772	1:20p-3:50p	M	Calderon A	SAC HYBRID SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38772 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Mondays 8/28, 9/18, 10/16, 11/13, 12/11 from 1:20-3:50pm in SAC D-206. Class will use text "Puntos de Partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (calderon_araceli@sac.edu)					
 38784	10:40a-1:10p	Tu	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC HYBRID SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38784 has been specifically designed for Spanish native speakers. It combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday 8/29, 9/19, 10/17, 11/14, 12/12 from 10:40am-1:10pm in SAC D-302. Class will use text "Mundo 21" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (lopez_leticia@sac.edu)					
 38791	7:00p-9:30p	F	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC HYBRID SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38791 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8 from 7-9:30pm in SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (guerrero_martha@sac.edu)					
38773	8:00a-10:30a	MW	Guerrero A	SAC D-303	Full Semester
38774	8:00a-10:30a	MW	Ibanez Wing M	SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38774 has been specifically designed for Spanish native speakers.					
38769	8:00a-10:30a	MW	Fuentes Sanchez A	SAC I-207	Full Semester
38768	10:40a-1:10p	Tu Th	Aguilar S	SAC D-204	Full Semester
38771	10:40a-1:10p	MW	Trujillo Y	SAC D-204	Full Semester
38787	10:45a-1:15p	MW	Palacios R	SAC D-302	Full Semester
38788	1:20p-3:50p	MW	Bendz G	SAC D-204	Full Semester
38890	1:20p-3:50p	Tu Th	Guerrero A	SAC D-302	Full Semester
38767	1:20p-3:50p	Tu Th	Landaveri A	SAC I-207	Full Semester
Section 38767 has been specifically designed for Spanish native speakers.					
38786	4:00p-6:30p	Tu Th	Paniagua P	SAC D-201	Full Semester
38793	7:00p-9:30p	MW	Guerrero-Phlaum M	SAC D-302	Full Semester
38783	7:00p-9:30p	MW	Torres J	SAC I-106	Full Semester
Section 38782 is designed for Spanish native speakers.					
 38785	7:30p-9:30p	F	Fuentes Sanchez A	SAC I-107	Full Semester
	10:30a-1:00p	Sa	Fuentes Sanchez A	SAC I-107	

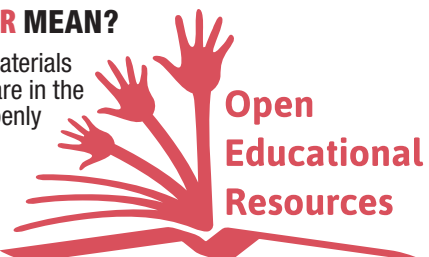
SPANISH 101H, HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH I 5.0 UNITS					
 38794	1:20p-3:50p	M	Calderon A	SAC HYBRID SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38794 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Monday 8/28, 9/18, 10/16, 11/13, 12/11 from 1:20-3:50pm in SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (calderon_araceli@sac.edu)					
 38800	10:40a-1:10p	Tu	Lopez-Jaurequi L	SAC HYBRID SAC D-302	Full Semester
Section 38800 has been specifically designed for Spanish native speakers. It combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Tuesday 8/29, 9/19, 10/17, 11/14, 12/12 from 10:40am-1:10pm in SAC D-302. Class will use text "Mundo 21" with the electronic code for online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at: http://rscdd.blackboard.com . Email instructor the first week of class. (lopez_leticia@sac.edu)					

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

WHAT DOES OER MEAN?

It means that the materials used in your class are in the public domain or openly licensed.

Free or low-cost materials used in that course!



Open Educational Resources

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------

SPANISH 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101 or Spanish 101H or two years of high school Spanish with a minimum grade of C.

H 38830 Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC HYBRID Full Semester
W 4:00p-6:30p Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC D-302
 Section 38830 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8 from 4-6:30pm in SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code of online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (guerrero_martha@sac.edu)

H 38839 Lopez-Jaurequi L SAC HYBRID Full Semester
W 4:00p-6:30p Th Lopez-Jaurequi L SAC D-212
 Section 38839 has been specifically designed for Spanish native speakers. Section combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Thursday 8/31, 9/21, 10/19, 11/16, 12/7 from 4-6:30pm in SAC D-212. Class will use "Mundo 21" with the electronic code of online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (lopez_leticia@sac.edu)

38841 8:00a-10:30a Tu Th Aguilar S SAC D-302 Full Semester
 38838 4:00p-6:30p M W Bendz G SAC D-302 Full Semester
 38840 7:00p-9:30p Tu Th Trujillo Y SAC D-204 Full Semester

SPANISH 102H, HONORS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or two years of high school Spanish with a minimum grade of C, and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

H 38842 Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC HYBRID Full Semester
W 4:00p-6:30p F Guerrero-Phlaum M SAC D-302
 Section 38842 combines online instruction with 5 mandatory on-campus meetings on Friday 9/1, 9/22, 10/20, 11/17, 12/8 from 4-6:30pm in SAC D-302. Class will use "Puntos de partida" with the electronic code of online lab materials. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of class at <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>.
 Email instructor the first week of class. (guerrero_martha@sac.edu)

SPANISH 195A, ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or 102H with a minimum grade of C.

41869 6:00p-9:10p Tu Calderon A SAC D-107 Full Semester

SPANISH 195B, ADVANCED CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 195A with a minimum grade of C.

41870 6:00p-9:10p Tu Calderon A SAC D-107 Full Semester

SPANISH 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or 102H or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better.

38843 4:00p-6:30p M W Quintero E SAC D-204 Full Semester

SPANISH 201H, HONORS INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I

5.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 102/102H with a minimum grade of C and a high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above.

38844 4:00p-6:30p M W Quintero E SAC D-204 Full Semester

SPANISH 213, COLLEGE SPANISH COMPOSITION

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Spanish 201 with a minimum grade of C or three years of high school Spanish with a minimum grade of C; OR concurrent enrollment in Spanish 201.

41871 6:00p-9:10p Tu Torres J SAC D-108 Full Semester

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 118, INTRODUCTION TO SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTING

1.0 UNIT

42761 4:00p-4:50p Tu Zarske M SAC H-207 Full Semester

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 119, SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING DEVELOPMENT ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN

3.0 UNITS

42763 5:00p-8:10p Tu Meloch M SAC H-205 Full Semester

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 160, INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS AND TREATMENT

3.0 UNITS

42764 5:00p-8:10p M Lee E SAC I-104 Full Semester

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 180, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY SCREENING PROCESSES AND INTERVENTION PROCEDURES

3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 120 and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 150 and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 160 with a minimum grade of C.

42767 6:00p-8:05p M Greenhalgh P SAC I-101 Full Semester
 6:00p-9:10p Th Greenhalgh P SAC I-103

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 190, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELD WORK I

2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 120 and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 150 and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 160 with a minimum grade of C and Application to Department Coordinator required prior to enrollment; current negative TB clearance; fingerprinting and background check; current CPR and First Aid Certification and concurrent enrollment in Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 1

42768 4:00p-4:50p W Zarske M SAC H-201 Full Semester
 Section 42768 has mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday, 08/30, 10/04, 11/08, 12/13 from 4pm-4:50pm, SAC H-201. Section also has 96 hours arranged per semester.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT 250, SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY ASSISTANT CLINICAL FIELDWORK II

2.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 180 and Speech-Language Pathology Assistant 190 with a minimum grade of C and Application to Department Coordinator required prior to enrollment; current negative TB clearance; fingerprinting and background check; current CPR and First Aid Certification.

42771 4:00p-4:50p W Zarske M SAC H-201 Full Semester
 Section 42771 has mandatory on-campus meetings on Wednesday, 08/30, 10/04, 11/08, 12/13 from 4pm-4:50pm, SAC H-201. Section also has 96 hours arranged per semester.

STUDY SKILLS

STUDY SKILLS 091, EFFECTIVE STUDY TECHNIQUES

1.0 UNIT

39612 8:00a-8:50a F Coffman J SAC F-103 Full Semester

STUDY SKILLS 109, COLLEGE LEARNING SKILLS

3.0 UNITS

OR 39613 Coffman J SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 39613: Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rscdd.blackboard.com>. Instructor has elected to use Open Educational Resources for this course. There is only a \$5 material fee. There is no additional textbook cost.

OR 40212 Robledo J SAC WEB 10/23-12/15
 Section 40212: Students are required to log on to Blackboard <http://rscdd.blackboard.com> on the first day of class Monday, October 23.

40201 8:00a-11:10a F Staff SAC I-108 Full Semester

40195 1:00p-4:10p Tu Th Sanchez-Gutierrez G SAC I-108 08/29-10/19

40196 1:00p-4:20p Tu Th Sanchez-Gutierrez G SAC I-108 10/24-12/14

40202 1:15p-2:40p M W Sanchez-Gutierrez G SAC F-103 Full Semester

40199 6:00p-9:10p W Staff SAC I-101 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009A, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 110 or TV/Video Communications 112 or TV/Video Communications 115A or TV/Video Communications 115B or TV/Video Communications 130 or TV/Video Communications 150 or TV/Video Communications 152.

Open Entry / Open Exit

39691 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 110 or 112 or 115A or 115B or 130 or 150 or 152.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009B, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 110 or TV/Video Communications 112 or TV/Video Communications 115A or TV/Video Communications 115B or TV/Video Communications 130 or TV/Video Communications 150 or TV/Video Communications 152.

Open Entry / Open Exit

39692 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 110 or 112 or 115A or 115B or 130 or 150 or 152.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 009C, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 110 or TV/Video Communications 112 or TV/Video Communications 115A or TV/Video Communications 115B or TV/Video Communications 130 or TV/Video Communications 150 or TV/Video Communications 152.

Open Entry / Open Exit

39693 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 110 or 112 or 115A or 115B or 130 or 150 or 152.

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

FALL 2017 CLASSES

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------



Join the SAC News Team!! Our weekly newscast airs on Santa Ana's public access channel, CTV3 & YouTube. Register for TELV 130 Principles of Broadcast News. **NO PREREQUISITE.** This is a hands-on production class where students report, anchor, write, shoot and edit TV news.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 010A, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED ADVANCED LABORATORY I 0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 215 or TV/Video Communications 230A or TV/Video Communications 230B or TV/Video Communications 230C or TV/Video Communications 230D or TV/Video Communications 260.

Open Entry / Open Exit
 39694 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 215 or 230A or 230B or 230C or 230D or 260.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 010B, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED ADVANCED LABORATORY II 0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 215 or TV/Video Communications 230A or TV/Video Communications 230B or TV/Video Communications 230C or TV/Video Communications 230D or TV/Video Communications 260.

Open Entry / Open Exit
 39695 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 215 or 230A or 230B or 230C or 230D or 260.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 010C, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED ADVANCED LABORATORY III 0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 215 or TV/Video Communications 230A or TV/Video Communications 230B or TV/Video Communications 230C or TV/Video Communications 230D or TV/Video Communications 260.

Open Entry / Open Exit
 39696 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 215 or 230A or 230B or 230C or 230D or 260.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 010D, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED ADVANCED LABORATORY IV 0.5 UNIT

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in TV/Video Communications 215 or TV/Video Communications 230A or TV/Video Communications 230B or TV/Video Communications 230C or TV/Video Communications 230D or TV/Video Communications 260.

Open Entry / Open Exit
 39697 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

Student must be concurrently enrolled in one of the following TV/Video Communications courses; 215 or 230A or 230B or 230C or 230D or 260.

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 100, INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MEDIA: TV, RADIO, FILM, AND THE INTERNET 3.0 UNITS

39248 9:35a-11:00a M W Taylor M SAC A-210 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 3.0 UNITS

39250 1:20p-4:30p Tu Taylor M SAC A-130 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3.0 UNITS

39246 2:30p-5:40p Tu Dermody M SAC A-210 Full Semester

39247 2:45p-5:55p M Staff SAC A-210 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 110, INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

39641 2:00p-3:00p M W Dermody M DMC-135 Full Semester

3:10p-4:35p M W Dermody M DMC-135 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 112, INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO EDITING AND POSTPRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

39648 6:30p-7:30p Tu Th Ordiano C DMC-204 Full Semester

7:40p-9:05p Tu Th Ordiano C DMC-204 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 115A, SINGLE-CAMERA PRODUCTION AND EDITING 3.0 UNITS

39649 6:30p-7:30p M W Dermody M DMC-103 Full Semester

7:40p-9:05p M W Dermody M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 120, BEGINNING SCREENWRITING FOR TV, FILM, THE WEB, CORPORATE VIDEO AND DIGITAL MEDIA 3.0 UNITS

Recommended Preparation: English 101 or English 101H.

39634 6:30p-9:40p W Lunel E SAC I-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 121, INTERMEDIATE SCRIPTWRITING FOR TV, FILM, THE WEB, CORPORATE VIDEO AND DIGITAL MEDIA 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 120 with a minimum grade of C.

39631 6:30p-9:40p W Lunel E SAC I-103 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
---------	------	------	------------	----------------	-------



Directing & Producing

Learn what it takes to work in the television & film industry as a director and producer. Get hands-on experience directing TV shows in a professional television studio, and produce real programs in the field for the web and broadcast. Sign up for TV-150 today!

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 123, ADVANCED SCRIPTWRITING FOR TV, FILM, THE WEB, CORPORATE VIDEO AND DIGITAL MEDIA 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 121 with a minimum grade of C.

39637 6:30p-9:40p W Lunel E SAC I-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 130, PRINCIPLES OF BROADCAST NEWS 3.0 UNITS

39656 2:45p-3:35p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

3:45p-5:15p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 140, CINEMATOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS

41323 6:30p-7:30p M W Staff DMC-135 Full Semester

7:40p-9:05p M W Staff DMC-135 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 150, PRODUCING AND DIRECTING FOR TELEVISION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 110 with a minimum grade of C.

39652 6:30p-9:35p Tu Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

6:30p-9:35p Th Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230A, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 130 with a minimum grade of C.

39657 2:45p-3:35p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

3:45p-5:15p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230B, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 230A with a minimum grade of C.

39659 2:45p-3:35p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

3:45p-5:15p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230C, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 230B with a minimum grade of C.

39660 2:45p-3:35p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

3:45p-5:15p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 230D, BROADCAST NEWS PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 230C with a minimum grade of C.

39661 2:45p-3:35p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

3:45p-5:15p M W Taylor M DMC-103 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 240, AGENCY FILM PRODUCTION 3.0 UNITS

Prerequisite: TV/Video Communications 115A and TV/Video Communications 112 and TV/Video Communications 140 with a minimum grade of C.

39698 6:30p-7:30p Tu Th Dermody M DMC-135 Full Semester

7:40p-9:05p Tu Th Dermody M DMC-135 Full Semester

TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS 298, TV/VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS PRACTICUM/ INTERNSHIP 3.0 UNITS

Open Entry / Open Exit

39664 TBA Taylor M DMC-135 Full Semester

9.5 hours arranged per week. Enrollment is by prior approval of instructor. Email taylor_michael2@sac.edu.

THEATRE ARTS

THEATRE ARTS 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE 3.0 UNITS

41936 Staff SAC WEB Full Semester
 Section 41936. No on-campus meeting times. Students are required to log on to Blackboard on the first day of classes: <http://rsccd.blackboard.com>

41935 11:10a-12:35p M W Cannon C SAC U-125 Full Semester

42436 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Staff SAC U-125 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 105, THEATRE HISTORY 1 3.0 UNITS

42959 9:35a-11:00a M W Staff SAC U-125 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 107, ACTING FOR THE NON-ACTOR 3.0 UNITS

41938 11:20a-12:45p Tu Th Cannon C SAC U-125 Full Semester

12:45p-1:15p Tu Th Cannon C SAC U-125 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS

41937 11:20a-12:45p Tu Th Cannon C SAC U-125 Full Semester

12:45p-1:15p Tu Th Cannon C SAC U-125 Full Semester

THEATRE ARTS 113, ACTING FOR THE CAMERA 3.0 UNITS

42431 1:00p-1:50p M W Staff SAC U-125 Full Semester

2:00p-3:25p M W Staff SAC U-125 Full Semester

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES
THEATRE ARTS 135, TECHNICAL PRODUCTION					
42428	TBA		Cannon C	SAC U-103	08/28-10/22
By instructor approval ONLY. 10 arranged hours per week.					
THEATRE ARTS 150, THEATRE PRODUCTION					
42427	TBA		Cannon C	SAC U-103	08/28-10/22
By instructor approval ONLY. 11 arranged hours per week.					
THEATRE ARTS 152, TOUR ENSEMBLE					
42430	TBA		Cannon C	SAC U-103	10/23-12/17
By instructor approval ONLY. 8 arranged hours per week.					
THEATRE ARTS 170, ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP					
Open Entry / Open Exit					
43218	TBA		Small S	SAC U-103	Full Semester
By instructor approval ONLY.					

VIETNAMESE

VIETNAMESE 101, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE I					
38846	1:20p-3:50p	M W	Tran T	SAC I-203	Full Semester
38847	7:00p-9:30p	F	Tran D	SAC I-206	Full Semester
W	9:00a-11:30a	Sa	Tran D	SAC I-206	
VIETNAMESE 102, ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE II					
Prerequisite: Vietnamese 101 with a minimum grade of C.					
38848	7:00p-9:30p	Tu Th	Tran D	SAC D-206	Full Semester

WELDING







WELDING 108, OXYACETYLENE-ARC WELDING						
42875	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42862	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42888	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 125A, INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING LEVEL I						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42901	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
	42899	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WELDING 125B, INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING LEVEL II						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 and Welding 125A with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
W	42902	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
	42900	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester
WELDING 129A, ADVANCED ARC WELDING LEVEL I						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills.						
42878	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42865	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42889	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 129B, ADVANCED ARC WELDING LEVEL II						
Prerequisite: Welding 129A with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42879	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42866	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42890	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 129C, ADVANCED ARC WELDING LEVEL III						
Prerequisite: Welding 129B with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42880	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42867	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42891	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 129D, ADVANCED ARC WELDING LEVEL IV						
Prerequisite: Welding 129C with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42881	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42868	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42892	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 139A, INERT GAS WELDING LEVEL I						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills.						
42882	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42869	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42893	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 139B, INERT GAS WELDING LEVEL II						
Prerequisite: Welding 139A with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in inert gas welding skills administered by the SAC Welding Instructor.						
42883	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42870	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42894	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	

SECTION	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATON / ROOM	DATES	
WELDING 139C, INERT GAS WELDING LEVEL III						
Prerequisite: Welding 139B with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in inert gas welding skills administered by the SAC Welding Instructor.						
42884	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42871	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42895	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 140A, WELDING CERTIFICATION TRAINING LEVEL I						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills.						
42885	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42872	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42896	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 140B, WELDING CERTIFICATION TRAINING LEVEL II						
Prerequisite: Welding 140A with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42886	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42873	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42897	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 140C, WELDING CERTIFICATION TRAINING LEVEL III						
Prerequisite: Welding 140B with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42887	8:30a-12:20p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42874	5:00p-8:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
42898	5:00p-8:50p	M W	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 141A, WELDING CERTIFICATION EXAM PREPARATION LEVEL I						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C or satisfactory completion of proficiency exam in arc welding skills administered by SAC Welding Instructor.						
42905	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Guzman G	SAC D-210	Full Semester	
WELDING 141B, WELDING CERTIFICATION EXAM PREPARATION LEVEL II						
Prerequisite: Welding 141A with a minimum grade of C.						
42906	6:00p-9:10p	Tu	Guzman G	SAC D-210	Full Semester	
WELDING 153A, MATH/BLUE PRINT READING FOR WELDERS						
42907	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Guzman G	SAC D-211	Full Semester	
WELDING 153B, MATH/BLUE PRINT READING FOR WELDERS						
42908	6:00p-9:10p	Th	Guzman G	SAC D-211	Full Semester	
WELDING 154A, BEGINNING PIPE FUNDAMENTALS						
Prerequisite: Welding 125A with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42903	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELDING 154B, INTERMEDIATE PIPE WELDING						
Prerequisite: Welding 154A with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42904	8:00a-3:30p	Sa	Perez J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELDING 156A, BEGINNING ROBOTIC WELDING						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42909	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELDING 156B, INTERMEDIATE ROBOTIC WELDING						
Prerequisite: Welding 156A and Welding 157A with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42910	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELDING 156C, ADVANCED ROBOTIC WELDING						
Prerequisite: Welding 156B with a minimum grade of C.						
W	42911	8:00a-1:25p	Sa	Kim J	SAC K-115	Full Semester
WELDING 157A, BASIC ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING						
Prerequisite: Welding 108 with a minimum grade of C.						
42915	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 157B, INTERMEDIATE ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING						
Prerequisite: Welding 156A or Engineering 156A and Welding 157A or Engineering 157A with a minimum grade of C.						
42916	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	
WELDING 157C, ADVANCED ROBOTIC PROGRAMMING WELDING						
Prerequisite: Welding 156B or Engineering 156B and Welding 157B or Engineering 157B with a minimum grade of C.						
42917	6:00p-9:50p	Tu Th	Moreno G	SAC K-101	Full Semester	

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMEN'S STUDIES 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES					
38850	11:10a-12:35p	Tu Th	Cecil K	SAC D-305	Full Semester
38851	6:30p-9:40p	Th	Westerband-Quinones Y	SAC D-214	Full Semester

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES AVAILABLE AT SAC

Center	Hours	Contact	Students Served	Services Provided
LEARNING CENTER 	Fall & Spring Monday–Thursday 9:00am–7:00pm Friday 10:00am–2:00pm Saturday 12:00pm–3:00pm	Dunlap Hall D-307 (714) 564-6569 LearningCenter@sac.edu www.sac.edu/LearningCenter	All SAC & SCE students	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutoring: writing, math, accounting, sociology, biology, engineering, political science, human development Directive Learning Activities (DLAs) Workshops: grammar, study skills, vocabulary
PHYSICAL SCIENCE STUDY CENTER 	Fall & Spring Monday–Thursday 8:00am–5:00pm	Russell Hall R-326 (714) 564-6635 Jenkins_Crystal@sac.edu www.sac.edu/PSSC	All SAC physical science students	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-on-one & group tutoring: chemistry, physics, geology Supplemental instructions Computer access
MATH CENTER 	Fall & Spring Monday–Thursday 9:00am–7:50pm Friday 10:00am–12:50pm	Library L-204 (714) 564-6678 SACMathCenter@sac.edu www.sac.edu/MathCenter	All SAC math students Non-SAC math students are required to add Math N85 (0 unit)—Permission to use the Math Center.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Walk-in tutoring & math workshops Graphing calculator loan PCs with math software & online homework Textbooks available for student use Math Jam (Pre-semester preparation sessions)
MESA CENTER 	Fall & Spring Monday–Wednesday 8:00am – 6:30pm Thursday 8:00am–7:00pm Friday 8:00am–12:00pm	Library Building L-206 (714) 564-6373 Shaffer_Catherine@sac.edu www.sac.edu/MESA	MESA Students & other STEM students as space permits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutoring: Math 160 & above, engineering, chemistry, physics, biology 211 & above Workshops: testing anxiety, creative learning, improving memory, goal setting, study skills Microwave and fridge for MESA students only Access to counselor and coordinator
EOPS Extended Opportunities Programs & Services 	Fall & Spring Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm Friday 8:30am–12:00pm	The Village VL-109 & VL-110 (714) 564-6232 (714) 564-6276 (tutoring appt.) SACEOPS@sac.edu www.sac.edu/EOPS	EOPS students	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutoring: English 060, 061, 101, 103, Chemistry 209, 219, 229, 249, all math & ESL Levels (Appointments must be scheduled at least one day in advance) Book and calculator loan Computer lab, copy and printing services Quiet study area Term paper editing
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (TRIO) Program 	Fall & Spring Monday–Thursday 8:00am–7:00pm Friday 8:00am–12:00pm	Russell Hall R-115 (714) 564-6843 SSS_Specialist@sac.edu www.sac.edu/SSSP	Eligible students accepted to SSS (TRIO) Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutoring: English & math (all levels) Computer lab with printing privileges

Do you know where your

COLLEGE ACTIVITIES FEES

go?

Your fees go to fund these programs and services or to give you discounts:

- Amusement Park Discounts
- ASG Book Loan Program
- Athletic Event Discounts
- “The Spot” Student Lounge
- Inter Club Council
- Math Center
- Movie Theatre Discounts
- Student Activities Office
- Student Leadership Programs (ASG)
- Transfer Center
- Tutorial Center

Additionally, the College Activities Fee supports academic, cultural, and social programs and activities.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FOR FALL 2017

Sponsored by Associated Student Government (ASG) and Inter-Club Council (ICC) of Santa Ana College

AUGUST

ASG Applications Available

SEPTEMBER

Welcome Back Events
National Hispanic Heritage Month
Mexican Independence Day
Club Rush
Constitution Day

OCTOBER

Blood Drive
Red Ribbon Week
Halloween Festivities
Student Leadership Institute

NOVEMBER

Homecoming Week
Native American Heritage Month
Holiday Drive
International Festival

DECEMBER

World AIDS Day
Operation Santa
Associated Students Recognition Ceremony

SANTA ANA COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Established in 1968, the Santa Ana College Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)3 organization. The Foundation's mission is to maintain, expand and enhance the educational opportunities at Santa Ana College by linking community organizations, businesses, funding sources, alumni and staff, thus preserving our near century of “A History of Success, A Future of Promise.”

Here are some ways you can get involved:

- Help strengthen the Foundation and assist with the college's greatest funding priorities with a gift to our unrestricted fund.
- Donate to the General Scholarship Fund or start your own scholarship to help continuing, transferring and incoming students.
- Support the Ed Arnold Golf Classic to assist the Athletic Hall of Fame and student-athletic scholarships.
- You can “Leave your Legacy” at SAC through a planned gift for the endowment fund or restricted purpose of your choice.

Please visit our web site at www.sac.edu/foundation or call us at 714-564-6091 to learn more about the Santa Ana College Foundation.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

Service Hours

ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION HOURS

first floor of the Administration Building, S-101

Santa Ana College	714-564-6005
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 6:45 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 4:30 pm
Saturday	8:30 am to 12:30 pm on 9/2/17 only

CASHIER'S OFFICE & PHOTO I.D. HOURS

the Village, Room VL-205B

Santa Ana College	714-564-6965
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 5:00 pm
Friday	8:00 am to Noon

Pay fees on-line www.sac.edu

BOOKSTORE HOURS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

located the Village, Room VL-209

Santa Ana College Bookstore	714-564-6435
Monday–Thursday	8:00 am to 7:30 pm
Friday	8:00 am to 12:00 pm

BOOKSTORE CHECK CASHING POLICY

Personal checks made payable to SAC are accepted in the amount of purchase. Students must present a current student ID.

CREDIT CARDS

Current ID required and the cardholder must be present. Visa, MasterCard, and Discover accepted.

BOOKSTORE REFUND POLICY

Textbooks for full semester courses can be refunded within **one week** of the first day of classes with current register receipt.

Test materials/supplies also available in **VENDING** machine located in Cesar Chavez Building and at the Don Express.

LIBRARY HOURS

Santa Ana College Nealley Library	714-564-6700
Monday–Thursday	7:30 am to 8:00 pm
Friday	9:00 am to 1:00 pm
Saturday	10:00 am to 2:00 pm
Sunday	Closed

LIBRARY USE POLICY

Current enrollment and a valid photo I.D. card is required to check out materials.

DON EXPRESS

Snacks, sandwiches, drinks, school supplies, test forms, and magazines.

Located between Dunlap Hall and Phillips Hall

Monday–Thursday	7:30 am to 7:30 pm
-----------------------	--------------------

Service Programs

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

The Village, Room VL-103 **714-564-6208**

The Associated Students was established to provide students with government and leadership experience. Opportunities are available to become involved in campus committees and councils as a student representative. Learn first hand about group dynamics and decision making, event programming, and running effective meetings. Additionally, there are many student clubs and organizations for you to join. Contact the Student Activities Office for information regarding student government, Inter-Club Council, clubs/student organizations and the Student Leadership Institute.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT/CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE) STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

SAC Library Building 2nd floor, Room L-222 **714-564-6254**

The Career Development/Career Technical Education (CTE) Student Success Center is a one-stop office which provides CTE students with academic counseling, support and resources to guide them to program completion, and preparation for employment. Career services include access to resources on careers and training programs, pre-internships and volunteer service learning opportunities, as well as employment preparation workshops and job placement services. Individuals and classes are welcome to utilize the Center to explore career information.

UNDECIDED MAJOR WORKSHOPS

FREE workshops designed specifically to assess students' career interests. Provides decision-making information, which can lead to more effective educational goals associated with various majors. Call for dates and times.

EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION WORKSHOPS

Employment Preparation Workshops are offered on an ongoing basis in the following areas: Résumé Preparation, Interview Skills and LinkedIn. Call for dates and times.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Executive Director (2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana) **714-480-7546**

Child care services are provided at all Santa Ana College sites for children 6 months to five years of age of students who qualify for sliding scale fees. Fees vary according to income. Spaces are available for RSCCD staff when available. The Early Head Start (EHS) program is for low-income infants, toddlers, pregnant women and their families. Services are offered at the SAC ECEC or in your home.

For information call any center below:

- **Santa Ana College** at 714-564-6894.
- **Centennial Education Center** at 714-241-5739.
- **Santa Ana College East Campus** at 714-564-6952.
- **Early Head Start** 714-480-7545

COMMUNITY SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, S-203 **714-564-6594**
Also at www.sac.edu/cms **FAX 714-564-6309**

The Community Services program offers courses for both adults and children in computers, personal growth, dance, arts & crafts, money matters & investments, recreation, business, careers, travel tours, and more. For registration information, or to obtain a brochure with a full listing of events, call or visit our office listed above.

COUNSELING SERVICES

SAC Administration Building, Room S-112 **714-564-6103**

SAC Counseling Services provide a variety of programs and procedures through which individuals are brought into the instructional program, assisted in career planning and development, assisted in planning for and pursuing courses of study, and provided avenues for obtaining employment. For more information, log on: www.sac.edu/students/counseling/services.htm.

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

... SERVICES ...

Service Programs (continued)

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (DSPS)

Santa Ana College is committed to equal access and opportunity for individuals with disabilities. The DSPS program provides academic accommodations and support services to minimize disability related barriers. Individualized programs are designed to enable students to compete academically on the equal basis with their non-disabled peers. Please contact any of the DSPS services listed below and we will gladly answer your questions.

DSPS MAIN OFFICE

The Village, Room VL-203714-564-6264

Services include; intake & verification of disability status, referrals to other DSPS services on campus, disability related counseling, registration assistance, elevator cards, mobility and learning assistance.

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY CENTER

The Village, Room VL-203The Village, Room VL-714-564-6264

The center provides computer assisted instruction through the use of assistive technology for disabled students.

ACQUIRED BRAIN IMPAIRMENT SERVICES

The Village, Room VL-203714-564-6819

TTY714-564-6347

Students with verifiable communication disabilities or acquired brain impairments can receive assistance with program planning, registration, assessment, and computer assisted instruction.

DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES

The Village, Room VL-203714-564-6283

TTY/TDD714-564-6284

Sign language, interpreters, note taking supplies, assistive listening devices are provided for deaf and hard of hearing students.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

The Village, Room VL-203714-564-6264

Centennial Education Center, Room D-101714-564-5135

Services for students with learning deficits severe enough to affect classroom performance. Services includes assessment, tutoring, and special classes.

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISABILITIES

The Village, Room VL-203714-564-6264

The Psychological Disabilities Services is designed to support and assist students with mental and emotional disorders who are attempting to function more independently.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

The Village, Room VL-110714-564-6232

Hours: Mon.-Thur. 8:00 am-6:30 pm, Fri. 8:00 am-12:00 noon

The Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS) is a statewide program created to provide opportunities and services to underserved students from low-income and academically disadvantaged backgrounds. The program and services are designed to facilitate the college experience and to assist students to achieve their educational goals. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents with children under the age of 14. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office at one of the above locations and/or numbers listed.

FINANCIAL AID

SAC Village, Room VL-105714-564-6242

Hours: Mon, Tue, Thurs: 8:00 am-5:00 pm, Wed. 8:00 am-7:00pm, Fri. 8:00 am-12:00 noon. Subject to change

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. These programs include the Board of Governors Fee Waiver, Cal Grant programs, Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work-Study and Direct Student Loans. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA or Dream Act in early Spring (January-May) for the following Fall semester. Financial Aid applicants will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application.

REMINDER: IT IS NOT TOO LATE TO APPLY! You may still qualify for financial aid for Fall and Spring. Complete the FAFSA or Dream Act now! Contact the Financial Aid Office for further details.

HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTERS

The Village, Room VL-211714-564-6216

(Hours: Mon.-Thur. 9:00 am-7:00 pm)

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Health Centers. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians, Psychologists, and doctoral level Psychology Interns are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost birth control pills and condoms, emergency contraception, hearing and vision screening, and psychological services.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES — Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the Santa Ana College Health Center for individual and group counseling, on a short-term basis, for personal problems, stress, and low self-esteem, as well as other mental health concerns. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling or visiting the Health Center location listed above. Classes relating to mental health issues which provide education and support, are also offered by Psychological Services (see class schedule under Special Services).

LEARNING CENTER

SAC Dunlap Hall, Room D-307714-564-6569

(Hours: Mon-Thur. 9am-7pm, Fri. 10am-2pm, Sat. 12pm-3pm—beginning 2nd week of semester)

The Learning Center offers a wide selection of resources providing students with skills and strategies to promote their success. Services include supplemental learning (DLAs), tutoring in a variety of subjects, computer-aided instruction, and workshops. Walk-in tutoring is available for writing assistance, English and reading. Modern language tutoring is available at posted hours; other subjects are by appointment only. Reservations are recommended for all workshops. Distance Ed students may receive assistance by emailing learningcenter@sac.edu. Workshops are posted on the SAC Learning Center Facebook page or The Learning Center tab on the college website. Services are free to all SAC and CEC students. For more information or to make an appointment, stop by, call the number listed above or email us at learningcenter@sac.edu.

MESA

(Math, Engineering, & Science Achievement)

SAC Library Building, Room L-206714-564-6373

MESA is an academic program designed to support educationally disadvantaged students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions and prepare for professions in the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) fields. Services include tutoring, advisement, academic success workshops, book loans, study center, connection to professionals, and assistance finding scholarships and internships.

... SERVICES ...

Service Programs (continued)

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

SAC Administration Building, S-201714-564-6478
Hours: Mon.-Thur. 8:30 am-5:00 pm, Fri. 9:00 am-2:00 pm

The SAC Scholarship Program is a resource for local and national scholarships. The SAC Scholarship Program offers scholarships for incoming, continuing, and graduating/transferring SAC students. The online scholarship application opens during the first week of November and closes early/mid February. Basic guidelines for scholarship applications are: current enrollment in at least 6 units at SAC, a minimum GPA of 2.0, and completion of at least 12 units at SAC. Each May, scholarship recipients are announced at the Scholarship Awards Ceremony and funds are available for the following fall semester. Scholarship and application information can be found at www.sac.edu/scholarships.

The SAC Scholarship Program is available to work with interested individuals, businesses, and corporations to establish new scholarships. For more specific information about the SAC Scholarship Program, contact the Scholarship Program directly at 714-564-6478 or at www.sac.edu/scholarships.

SERVICE LEARNING

SAC Library Building, Room L-222714-564-6254

The Service Learning Center is responsible for developing, implementing, and administering comprehensive programs and activities related to community service volunteerism, community partnerships, and service learning. The program connects with many local nonprofit agencies, each of which offer numerous volunteer opportunities. Students then match their skills and interests to the needs of the community agencies and gain valuable personal experience. Many instructors utilize service learning as a course requirement in order to connect student classroom learning with real life experience.

STUDENT PLACEMENT

SAC Village, Room VL-106714-564-6201
Hours: Mon.-Thur. 8:00 am-5:00 pm, Fri. 9:00 am-12:00 noon

The Student Placement Office assists currently enrolled students in obtaining on-campus student assistant/work study employment.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM (TRIO)

SAC Russell Hall, Room R-115714-564-6843
Hours: Mon.-Thur. 8:00 am-5:00 pm, Fri 8:00 am-12:00 noon

The Student Support Services Program (TRIO) is a federally funded program designed to improve the retention, transfer and graduation rate of low income, first-generation and disabled college students. The SSS program provides students with academic, personal and career counseling, tutoring, specialized workshops, field trips and assistance in transferring to a four-year university.

CENTER FOR TEACHER EDUCATION

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110714-564-6352

The Center for Teacher Education is a resource center which offers information, academic advisement, and support for students interested in pursuing a career in teaching with an emphasis in preparing students for employment in local public elementary and secondary schools.

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

SAC Administration Building, Room S-110714-564-6165

The University Transfer Center provides information and assistance to students preparing for transfer to baccalaureate granting institutions. Transfer services include appointments with university representatives and college fairs at Santa Ana College, as well as in-state and out-of-state university field trips. Our *Counseling N45 Orientation to College* program informs both parents and students about the transfer process and how to successfully achieve their academic goals. Additional information sessions focus on UC and CSU admissions, guarantee transfer programs, scholarships and internship opportunities. Students may also use our computers to access a complete digital resource library of university catalogs and videos.

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

SAC Planetarium M-120714-564-6050
Hours: Mon.-Wed. 9:00 am-7:00 pm, Thurs. 9:00 am-5:00 pm,
Fri. 9:00 am-12:00 noon

The Veterans Resource Center provides support and referrals to veterans transitioning into the college. Services include: assistance with registration, referrals to on-campus and off-campus resources, academic counseling, access to computers, peer mentoring and educational workshops. Services are provided by veterans for veterans.

VETERANS UPWARD BOUND

SAC Planetarium M-120714-564-6288

FALL 2017 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES: GOT STRESS?



Having difficulty with:

- Friends?
- Family?
- Relationships?
- Self-esteem?
- Time Management?
- Test Anxiety?

Psychological Services are available to ensure that students have the support as needed while working on their educational/career goals at Santa Ana College. A team of psychologists and interns can help students find solutions to life problems through individual or group counseling.

All services are confidential. Services are free to currently enrolled students. Come visit us at the Student Health and Wellness Center on the first floor of the Johnson Center (U-120) or call 714-564-6261.

**For individual psychological
counseling appointments contact:**

**Santa Ana College Health Center
714-564-6216
The Village, Room VL-211**

ACADEMIC PLANNING . . .

Prerequisites & Corequisites

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

If you should see the words **Prerequisite** or **Corequisite** in the class schedule, it is important for you to understand the definitions of these terms. Note that prerequisites and corequisites can be challenged. See *Prerequisite Challenge Policy*, on this page, for more information.

PREREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite.

COREQUISITE indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the College Catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course-work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The College has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Note: Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the Credit by Examination process to receive credit for the challenged course.

ARE YOU A NEW OR RETURNING STUDENT?

In an effort to promote student success, the state has mandated (effective Fall 2014) that all entering students complete English and math placement testing, orientation and advisement, and develop an abbreviated educational plan. These requirements can be met by following these steps:

1. Take the English and Math or ESL placement tests (appointments can be made at www.sac.edu/assessmentcenter).
2. Attend a new student orientation and advisement session (an appointment will be scheduled after you complete your placement tests).
3. Create an Abbreviated Educational Plan, this will be done during the orientation and advisement session.

If you completed placement testing at another college, bring your test results (must show test score & class placement) to the Counseling Center.

Have you completed 15 degree applicable units?

Students must also identify their major by the time they complete 15 degree applicable units and receive advisement towards the development of a comprehensive educational plan. This can be done by enrolling in Counseling courses, attending an education planning workshop, or by scheduling an appointment with a counselor.

LOSS OF PRIORITY REGISTRATION

- Not completing the above services may result in loss of priority registration.
- You will also lose priority registration if you are on academic or progress probation for 2 semesters, or if you have more than 100 degree applicable units.

LOSS OF BOG FEE WAIVER

- Effective Fall 2016 you will lose your BOG fee waiver if you are on academic or progress probation for 2 consecutive semesters.

Academic Planning Questions?
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

Online Counseling Now Available!
www.sac.edu/online_counseling

... PLANNING ...

Educational Options — Associate Degree

SANTA ANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To qualify for an associate degree, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following five categories:

- I. Major Requirements:** Each degree and certificate program specifies courses required for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Instructional Programs section of the catalog.
- II. General Education Requirements:** 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in group requirements A, B, C, D, E, and F. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas A – F.
- III. Required Proficiencies:** The college requires proficiency in basic learning skills in mathematics and reading. See page 75.
- IV. Oral Communication Requirement:** See page 75.

Note: The requirements in parts II, III, and IV above may be met by completion of CSU General Education Breadth certification requirements, by completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum requirements, or by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree at a regionally accredited institution. The requirements in parts II, III, and IV may also be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of an associate of arts or associate of science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements (I) at the college.

Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree.

Grade Point Average: A cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.0 (C).

Residency: At least 12 units completed at SAC (at least six of the units must be in courses required for the major unless students are earning an AA-T or AS-T degree).

Petition for Graduation and Catalog Rights: Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records one semester before the student expects to graduate. Students who maintain continuous enrollment in at least one regular semester or session of a catalog year (Fall, Intersession, Spring, or Summer) at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College may elect to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements in the SAC catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment, or may choose the catalog requirements from any one year of subsequent continuous enrollment. A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment. Commencement exercises are held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for graduation during the year or the summer session.

Note: Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file.

I. Major Requirements

See the *Instructional Programs* section of the SAC catalog.

II. General Education Requirements for the Associate Degree

Plan A: 2017–2018

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement. Plan A does not meet the general education requirements for Associate Degrees for Transfer.

- A. NATURAL SCIENCES** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 101, 101L
 - Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H, 140
 - Biology 109 or 109H, 109L, 111, 115, 149, 177, 190, 190L, 200, 211, 239, 259
 - Chemistry 109, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H
 - Earth Science 110 or 110H, 115, 150 or 150H
 - Environmental Studies 140, 200, 259
 - Geography 101, 101L, 130
 - Geology 101, 101L, 140, 150 or 150H, 201
 - Physical Science 117, 118
 - Physics 109, 210, 217, 279
- B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES** (minimum 6 units)
 - 1. American Institutions** (minimum 3 units)
 - History 118, 120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 122
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - 2. Social Science Elective** (minimum 3 units)
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Child Development 107, 110
 - Criminal Justice 101
 - Economics 120, 121
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102 or 102H, 140, 155
 - History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - Political Science 101 or 101H
 - Psychology 100 or 100H
 - Sociology 100 or 100H
- C. HUMANITIES** (minimum 3 units)
 - American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H
 - Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 105, 107, 110
 - Communications and Media Studies 103, 111
 - Dance 100 or 100H, 105
 - English 104 or 104H
 - Foreign Language:
 - Chinese 101, 102
 - French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Italian 120, 121
 - Japanese 101, 102
 - Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 195A, 195B, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H
 - Vietnamese 101, 102
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 121, 200
 - Kinesiology, Professional 170
 - Literature:
 - Communications and Media Studies 110
 - English 102 or 102H, 231, 232, 233ABC, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272
 - Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 104, 105, 110, 111, 211
 - Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118
 - TV/Video Communications 101, 103, 104, 105 or 105H
 - Theatre Arts 100, 105

D. CULTURAL BREADTH

 (Three units required from D1 or D2)

- 1. Ethnic Studies / Women's Studies**
 - American Sign Language 116
 - Anthropology 104 or 104H, 125
 - Art 103, 104, 106
 - Asian American Studies 101
 - Black Studies 101
 - Chicano Studies 101
 - Child Development 221
 - Communication Studies 103 or 103H, 206 or 206H
 - English 104 or 104H
 - Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H
 - History 123, 124 or 124H, 125, 127, 146, 150, 151, 153, 163, 181
 - Kinesiology, Health Education 102
 - Literature: English 245, 246, 278
 - Music 103
 - Nutrition and Food 118
 - Political Science 235
 - Psychology 170
 - Women's Studies 101, 102
 - 2. International Perspective**
 - Anthropology 100 or 100H
 - Business 106
 - Criminal Justice 209
 - Dance 105
 - English 271, 272
 - Geography 100 or 100H, 102
 - Interdisciplinary Studies 117H
 - Kinesiology, Professional 150
 - Music 102 or 102H
 - Philosophy 112
 - Theatre Arts 105
- ### E. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY
- (minimum 6 units)
- 1. English Composition** (minimum 3 units)
 - Courses fulfilling the written composition requirement include both expository and argumentative writing. The English composition requirement may be met by completing English 101 or 101H with a grade of "C" or better.
 - 2. Communication and Analytical Thinking** (minimum 3 units)
 - Includes mathematics, logic, statistics, computer languages and programming and related disciplines.
 - Communication Studies 102, 140, 145
 - Computer Science 100, 105
 - Counseling 144
 - English 102 or 102H, 103 or 103H
 - Mathematics 078, 083, 084, 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H, 185, 204, 219 or 219H, 280, 287
 - Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111
 - Psychology 210
 - Reading 102, 150

Please see page 31 of the SAC Catalog for requirements for the Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) and the Associate in Science (AS-T) for Transfer.

... PLANNING ...

Associate Degree (continued) and Certificate Programs

F. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT (minimum 3 units) **Note:** Take one course from each group.

No more than one (1) unit may be counted from F2.

Note: A single course may be used to meet only one category requirement (A-F) in section II. However, a course may be used to meet both a required proficiency or oral communication requirement, as well as one of the categories of General Education Courses on Plan A. Courses which meet the requirements for Part II of Plan A at Santiago Canyon College will automatically meet the identical requirements for Part II of Plan A at Santa Ana College.

Three units for health education and one unit for Kinesiology may be granted on the basis of military service. Please see a SAC counselor or the SAC Catalog for additional information.

1. Completion of one of the following:
Business 130
Child Development 102, 107
Counseling 100, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128
Entrepreneurship 100
Fashion Design Merchandising 103
Interdisciplinary Studies 111, 155
Kinesiology, Health Education 101, 102, 103, 104, 120
Kinesiology, Professional 125, 160
Library and Information Studies 100
Mathematics 030
Nutrition & Food 115 or 115H
Philosophy 111
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 112
Study Skills 109
2. Completion of one of the following:
Dance 102, 201A, 201B, 206A, 206B, 219A, 219B
Kinesiology, Activities 107A, 107B, 123, 140A, 150A, 155A, 160A, 169A, 169B, 170A, 200A, 200B, 200C, 211A, 211B, 220A, 220B, 220C, 226A, 260A, 260B, 265A, 270A, 265B, 290A, 290B
Kinesiology, Adapted Activities 201A, 202A, 202B, 205A, 208A, 208B, 211A, 211B
Kinesiology, Aerobic Fitness 140, 140A, 143A, 144A, 146A, 146B, 150A, 156A, 156B, 157A
Kinesiology, Aquatics 201A, 201B, 204
Kinesiology, Fitness 100, 101A, 101B, 101C, 102, 109A, 109B, 109C, 110A, 110B, 110C, 112A, 112B, 112C, 115A, 115B, 115C, 147A, 147B
Kinesiology, Intercollegiate Athletics 125, 128, 133, 134, 171, 201, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 230, 231, 232, 235, 240, 261, 262, 270, 271, 281, 291, 293
Kinesiology, Professional 155, 165, 175, 200, 275

This requirement (F) is met for Fire (as long as Fire Technology 121 and 121L are taken as part of the program), Nursing, and Occupational Therapy Assistant majors by completion of their major.

III. Required Proficiencies

Courses listed can also be used to meet General Education Requirements in groups A through F where appropriate. Courses taken to meet these proficiencies must be completed with a grade of C or better.

A. READING

1. Satisfactory score on the SAC/SCC Reading Placement Test at the time of initial placement testing, OR
2. Satisfactory score on a Reading Department Test, OR
3. Successful completion of any Reading course at the 100 level, OR
4. A "C" grade, or better in English 102/102H, English 103/103H or Philosophy 110/110H.

B. MATHEMATICS

1. Completion of Mathematics 083/084 or any other 3 unit mathematics course numbered above the level of 083/084 OR
2. Score on the SAC/SCC mathematics placement test indicating placement in a mathematics course numbered above the level of 083/084.

IV. Oral Communication Requirement

Completion of 3 units with a grade of "C" or better from the following: Communication Studies 101 OR 101H (Interpersonal Communication), Communication Studies 102 (Public Speaking), Communication Studies 140 (Argumentation and Debate), Communication Studies 145 (Group Dynamics), Communication Studies 152 (Oral Interpretation).

PROFICIENCY

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Students may satisfy the English writing, reading, and computational skills required for the Associate Degree by achieving a satisfactory score on the appropriate proficiency test in each skill area or by fulfilling other options as listed under the Associate Degree Requirements in the class schedule.

Students taking the proficiency examinations must be currently enrolled at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College. Students who do not achieve a satisfactory score on the English Writing Proficiency Examination may not rechallenge that examination but must satisfactorily complete an approved course as listed in the graduation requirements.

READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION (I.D. required)

1. Contact the Reading Center, SAC Dunlap Hall, room 307 and make arrangements to take the Reading Proficiency Exam. Any questions call 714-564-6569

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION

1. Contact the Math Study Center, SAC Library, room 204, and make arrangements to take the Math Department Proficiency Examination.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A certificate is a verification of competency in a particular occupational skill. Certificate programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santa Ana College certificate programs leading to immediate employment are listed in the catalog. To qualify for a certificate of completion, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A pass/no pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a pass/no pass basis only or (b) if the pass/no pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at SAC/SCC. (At least six of the units must be in courses required for the certificate, unless otherwise noted in the catalog.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records.

MORE EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS ...

California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE)

Plan B: 2017–2018 Santa Ana College

These requirements apply to all students. Students planning to graduate from one of the 23 campuses of the California State University must complete 48 semester units in general education breadth courses. A student may complete 39 units of general education at either college in the Rancho Santiago Community College District prior to transfer. Nine semester units of general education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer.

CERTIFICATION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

1. Santa Ana College is authorized to certify a maximum of 39 general education units.
2. No more than 30 semester units may be certified for areas B through D combined which are described in the next section.
3. Pass/No Pass grades are accepted for certification in all areas, however they are not recommended for transfer credit in basic skill areas. (A. Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking, A1, A2, and A3; and B. The Physical Universe and Its Life Forms, B4.) In addition, letter grades may be recommended or required for specific courses in a given major. Each CSU campus may also limit the total number of units graded credit.
4. A single course may not meet more than one general education requirement.
5. Requests for certification should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
6. Certification of coursework from other colleges will only be granted to students whose last community college of attendance prior to transfer is Santa Ana.
7. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they were listed by the institution where the work was completed.
8. Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain a CSU certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Courses completed at foreign institutions are not acceptable for certification. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General Education Breadth requirements will be honored **if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2017 and are valid through Summer 2018.**

TRANSFER CREDIT

1. Students may transfer up to 70 semester units to the CSU system. Sixty transferable units are needed for junior standing.
2. All courses used for CSU transfer credit must be numbered 100 or above in the Santa Ana College catalog.

A. English Language Communication and Critical Thinking

(minimum 9 semester/12 quarter units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from A1, A2, and A3. Each course must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

A1: Oral Communication

Communication Studies 101 or 101H, 102, 103 or 103H, 140, 145

A2: Written Communication

English 101 or 101H

A3: Critical Thinking

Communication Studies 140

Counseling 144

English 102 or 102H (102 and 102H not accepted in A3 if completed prior to Fall 2011), 103 or 103H

Philosophy 110 or 110H, 111

Reading 150

B. Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning

(minimum 9 semester/12 quarter units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include at least one course each from B1, B2, and B4. The 9 units must also include a corresponding lab component. (Lab classes are in **bold**.) Courses in B4 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. (C minus is not acceptable.)

B1: Physical Science

Astronomy 109, 110 or 110H

Chemistry **109, 115, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H**

Earth Science 110 or 110H, **115, 150 or 150H**

Environmental Studies 140

Geography 101, 130

Geology 101, 140, 150 or 150H, **201**

Physical Science **115, 117**

Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 227, 237, 279, 289**

B2: Life Science

Anthropology 101

Biology 109 or 109H, **111, 115, 139, 149, 177, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**

Environmental Studies **259**

B3: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology **101L**

Astronomy **140**

Biology **109L, 111, 115, 139, 149, 211, 212, 214, 229, 239, 259**

Chemistry **109, 115, 119, 209, 210, 219 or 219H**

Earth Science **115**

Environmental Studies **259**

Geography **101L**

Geology **101L, 201**

Physics **109, 210, 211, 217, 227, 237, 279, 289**

Physical Science **115, 118**

B4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Mathematics 105, 140, 145, 150, 160, 170, 180 or 180H,

185, 204, 219 or 219H, 280

Psychology 201

C. Arts and Humanities

(minimum 9 semester/12 quarter units)

This area must include one course from C1 and one course from C2.

C1: Arts: Art, Cinema, Dance, Music, Theatre

Art 100 or 100H, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108

Communications and Media Studies 103

Dance 100 or 100H, 102, 105

English 233A, 233B, 233C,

Interdisciplinary Studies 121

Music 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 103, 104, 110, 111, 211

Photography 150

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100, 105

C2: Humanities: Literature, Philosophy, Languages Other Than English

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210

Chinese 101, 102

English 102 or 102H, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A, 233B,

233C, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 270, 271, 272, 278

French 101, 102, 201 or 201H, 202 or 202H

History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 150, 151, 153, 163

Interdisciplinary Studies 200

Italian 120, 121

Japanese 101, 102

Kinesiology, Professional 170

Philosophy 106 or 106H, 108, 112, 118

Spanish 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 195A, 195B, 201 or

201H, 202 or 202H

Vietnamese 101, 102

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

assist

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

D. Social Sciences

(minimum 9 semester/12 quarter units)

The 9 units selected from this area must include courses from at least 2 different disciplines.

Anthropology 100 or 100H, 103, 104 or 104H, 105, 125

Asian American Studies 101

Biology 200

Black Studies 101

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107, 110

Communication Studies 103 or 103H, 206 or 206H

Communications and Media Studies 105 or 105H, 111

Computer Science 100

Counseling 150

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 120, 121

English 104 or 104H, 245, 278

Environmental Studies 200

Ethnic Studies 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H

Geography 100 or 100H, 102, 140

History 101 or 101H, 102 or 102H, 105, **118, 120 or**

120H, 121 or 121H, 123, 124 or 124H, 125, **127, 133,**

146, 150, 151, 153, 163, 181

Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155

Kinesiology, Professional 150

Political Science **101 or 101H,** 200 or 200H, 201, 220,

235

Psychology 100 or 100H, 140, 157, 170, 200, 219, 230,

240, 250

Sociology 100 or 100H, 112, 140 or 140H, 240

Women's Studies 101, 102

NOTE: The CSU graduation requirement in UNITED STATES

HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS may

be met by completing Political Science 101 or 101H and

one U.S. History course from the following: History 118,

120 or 120H, 121 or 121H, 123, 124 or 124H, 127, 146.

These courses (in **bold** in Area D) may also be used to

meet 6 of the 9 Area D unit requirements.

E. Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(minimum 3 semester/4 quarter units)

Three units should be selected from below with no more

than one unit from E2. Three units of credit are allowed in

E for former military personnel with a DD-214.

E1:

Business 130

Child Development 107, 229

Communication Studies 104

Counseling 100, 116, 120, 124, 125, 128

Interdisciplinary Studies 155

Kinesiology, Health Education 101, 102, 104

Kinesiology, Professional 125

Nutrition and Food 115 or 115H

Psychology 140, 157, 230

Sociology 112

Study Skills 109

E2:

Kinesiology, Activities 107A, 107B, 123, 140A, 150A,

155A, 160A, 169A, 169B, 170A, 200A, 200B, 200C,

211A, 211B, 220A, 220B, 220C, 226A, 260A, 260B,

265A, 265B, 270A, 290A, 290B

Kinesiology, Adapted Activities 201A, 202A, 202B,

205A, 208A, 208B, 211A, 211B

Kinesiology, Aerobic Fitness 140A, 143A, 144A, 146A,

146B, 150A, 156A, 156B, 157A

Kinesiology, Aquatics 201A, 201B, 204

Kinesiology, Fitness 100, 101A, 101B, 101C, 102, 110A,

110B, 110C, 112A, 112B, 112C, 115A, 115B, 115C,

147A, 147B,

Kinesiology, Intercollegiate Athletics 125, 128, 133, 134,

171, 201, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214,

216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 227, 235, 240, 261,

262, 270, 271, 281, 291, 293

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Plan C: 2017–2018 Santa Ana College

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santa Ana College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements.

1. It is generally recommended that students complete all requirements for IGETC and receive certification prior to transfer. Students may obtain partial certification however by completing all but 1-2 courses. Consult a counselor for additional information.
2. **Complete all courses used for IGETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable).** A "pass" is acceptable providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher. The catalog must reflect this policy.
3. Request certification from the last California community college you attend prior to transfer to CSU or UC. Requests should be made to the Office of Admissions and Records during the semester prior to the last term of attendance. (Please check deadlines.)
4. Prior to requesting certification, have all official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
5. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
6. Courses taken at other regionally accredited private/out of state institutions (which do not maintain an IGETC certification list) will be placed in the subject areas for which Santa Ana College has equivalent courses. Equivalency is determined by Santa Ana College faculty. Petitions are available from Counseling and must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation. In some cases non-equivalent courses may also be considered. Consult a counselor for additional information.
7. Courses completed at foreign institutions (without U.S. regional accreditation) are not acceptable except for certification of competence in a language other than English.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet IGETC requirements will be honored **if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2017 and are valid through Summer 2018.**

AREA 1 - ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

C.S.U.: 3 courses required, one from each group.

U.C.: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

Group A: English Composition

1 course, minimum 3 semester/4-5 quarter units.

English 101** or 101H**

Group B: Critical Thinking-English Composition

1 course, 3 semester/4-5 quarter units.

English 102** or 102H** (102 and 102H not accepted in 1B if completed prior to Fall 2011)

English 103** or 103H**

Philosophy 110** or 110H**

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU ONLY)

1 course, 3 semester/4-5 quarter units.

Communication Studies 102, 103** or 103H**, 140, 145

AREA 2A - MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course, 3 semester/4-5 quarter units.

Math 105, 140**, 145, 150**, 170**, 180** or 180H**, 185, 219** or 219H**, 280; Psychology 210

AREA 3 - ARTS & HUMANITIES

3 courses, 9 semester/12-15 quarter units, with at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A: Arts (minimum 1 course)

Art 100** or 100H**, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108

Communications and Media Studies 103

Dance 100** or 100H**, 102, 105

Interdisciplinary Studies 121

Music 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 103, 104, 111, 211

Photography 150

Television/Video Communications 103, 104

Theatre Arts 100, 105

Group B: Humanities (minimum 1 course)

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210

Chinese 102

English 102** or 102H**, 206, 220, 231, 232, 233A or 233B or 233C, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 271, 272, 278

French 102, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**

History 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 150, 151, 153, 163*

Interdisciplinary Studies 200

Italian 121

Japanese 102

Philosophy 106** or 106H**, 108, 112, 118

Spanish 102** or 102H**, 195A, 195B, 201** or 201H**, 202** or 202H**

Vietnamese 102

AREA 4 - SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

3 courses, 9 semester/12-15 quarter units from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence.

Anthropology 100** or 100H**, 103, 104** or 104H**, 105, 125

Asian American Studies 101

Biology 200

Black Studies 101

Chicano Studies 101

Child Development 107**

Communication Studies 206** or 206H**

Communications and Media Studies 105** or 105H**, 111

Criminal Justice 101

Economics 120, 121

English 104** or 104H**

Environmental Studies 200

Ethnic Studies 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**

Geography 100** or 100H**, 102**

History 101** or 101H**, 102** or 102H**, 105, 118, 120** or 120H**, 121** or 121H**, 123, 124** or 124H**, 125, 127, 133, 146, 163*, 181

Interdisciplinary Studies 117H, 155

Political Science 101** or 101H**, 200** or 200H**, 201, 220, 235

Psychology 100** or 100H**, 140, 157**, 170, 200, 219, 230, 240, 250

Sociology 100** or 100H**, 140** or 140H**, 240

Women's Studies 101, 102

AREA 5 - PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses, 7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a corresponding laboratory (Group C)

Group A: Physical Science (1 course)

Astronomy 109, 110** or 110H**

Chemistry 109**, 115, 119**, 209**, 210, 219** or 219H**, 229

Earth Science 110** or 110H**, 115**, 150** or 150H**

Environmental Studies 140

Geography 101**

Geology 101**, 140, 150** or 150H**, 201

Physical Science 115, 117**

Physics 109**, 210**, 211**, 217**, 227**, 237**, 279**, 289**

Planning to Transfer?

www.assist.org

assist

Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information.

Group B: Biological Science (1 course)

Anthropology 101

Biology 109** or 109H**, 111, 115, 139**, 177, 211**, 212, 214, 229**, 239, 249, 259

Environmental Studies 259

Group C: Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 140

Biology 109L, 111, 115, 139**, 211**, 212, 214, 229**, 239, 249, 259

Chemistry 109**, 115, 119**, 209**, 210, 219 or 219H, 229

Earth Science 115**

Environmental Studies 259

Geography 101L

Geology 101L, 201

Physical Science 115, 118**

Physics 109**, 210**, 211**, 217**, 227**, 237**, 279**, 289**

AREA 6A - LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (U.C. ONLY)

Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in one language other than English with grades of "C-" or better***;

OR

completion of one of the following: American Sign Language 110, Chinese 101, French 101, Italian 120, Japanese 101, Spanish 101** or 101H**, or Vietnamese 101;

OR

satisfactory completion, with "C" grades or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English;

OR

satisfactory score in examinations of languages other than English as follows:

3 or higher on College Board Advanced Placement Examination, 5 or higher on International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examination; SAT II: Subject Tests (see counselor for required scores); A, B, or C on "O" Level exam; 5, 6, 7, A, B, or C on "A" Level exam;

OR

satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a college in language other than English equivalent to two years of high school language. If an achievement test is not available a SAC faculty member may verify competency.

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS REQUIREMENT

(Not part of IGETC. May be completed prior to transfer.)

CSU has an American Institutions graduation requirement that is separate from IGETC. Courses used to meet the CSU requirement can usually also be used in Area 3 or 4. (This is at the discretion of each CSU campus.) To meet the CSU requirement, students should take Political Science 101** or 101H** AND one of the following courses: History 118, 120**, 120H**, 121**, 121H**, 123, 124**, 124H**, 127, 146.

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). UCSB requires the completion of a college course. If you are using college coursework to satisfy this requirement, check the appropriate UC catalog to determine which course(s) to take.

* Courses designated with an asterisk may be counted in one area only.

** Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

*** High School transcript must be on file in the admissions office. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.

**SANTA ANA COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

FREE CLASSES! ENROLL NOW!

FALL SEMESTER BEGINS AUGUST 28

CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER

For specific class schedules, see Centennial Education Center Schedule of Classes at our website:

WWW.SAC.EDU/SCE

The first step
toward a better future



**Santa Ana College
School of
Continuing Education**

Free Classes for adults

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Adult Secondary Education (ASE)

- Adult High School Diploma Program
- General Education Development Prep (GED)

Citizenship (ESL Civics)

Community Learning Center

Computer Applications

Computer Basics

English as a Second Language (ESL)

- Pronunciation • Writing
- Conversation

Spanish Literacy

Saturday Classes Are Available!

714-241-5700

Centennial Education Center (CEC)
morning, afternoon & evening classes
2900 W. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92704

Santa Ana College (SAC)
Register in B-8
1530 W. 17th Street
Santa Ana 92706

Santa Ana High School
evening classes only
520 W. Walnut
Santa Ana 92704
(corner of 1st and Flower)

Godinez Fundamental High School
evening classes only
3002 Centennial Road
Santa Ana 92704
(inside Centennial Park)

HOW TO REGISTER FOR FREE CLASSES

Registration for tuition-free, noncredit courses for adults begins August 14, 2017. Students are registered on a first-come, first-served basis throughout the semester:

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT
www.sac.edu/sce

CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER
2900 W. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92704
714-241-5700

REGISTRATION HOURS:

Monday–Thursday 8:00 am–8:45 pm

Friday 8:00 am–12:45 pm

Saturday 8:00 am–11:45 am

**SANTA ANA COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
PHONE LISTING**

Registration/Admissions 714-241-5700

Adult High School Diploma Program.. 714-241-5720

Counseling 714-241-5720

Child Development Center. 714-241-5739

Computer Classes. 714-241-5736

FALL SEMESTER 2017

Registration Begins. August 14

Instruction Begins. August 28

Labor Day (holiday). September 4

Veterans Day observed (holiday) November 10

Thanksgiving (holiday) November 23–25

Instruction Ends December 21

Winter Recess. December 22–January 8, 2018

Classes Start August 28. Enroll Today!

SANTA ANA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

WHAT IS CONTINUING EDUCATION?

The School of Continuing Education offers academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment classes to adults. Day, evening and Saturday classes are offered at convenient locations throughout the city of Santa Ana.

WHO CAN ATTEND?

Individuals 18 years or older may attend. Students currently enrolled in high school who wish to attend continuing education courses, must present a Petition for Registration form signed by their high school principal, counselor and parent. Forms are available at registration offices. Students may register for courses throughout the semester.

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS AND COURSES OFFERED

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)

Provides adult learners the opportunity to build a strong foundation in reading, writing and math skills. Recommended for ESL Intermediate 2 and 3 students.

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA PROGRAM

Provides all classes necessary to obtain a high school diploma through both traditional and individualized instructional methods.

CITIZENSHIP CLASSES (ESL CIVICS)

Provides basic knowledge of local, state and federal government in preparation for the United States citizenship examination, including language development within the context of history and government.

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER

Provides adult learners of all English levels the opportunity to improve their English skills, learn about civics, citizenship and computer literacy, through individualized, small group and computer-based instruction.

COMPUTER AND BUSINESS SKILLS

Provides instruction on current computer applications and skills needed in today's workplace. Completed courses lead to various State Approved Certificates.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND NETWORKING BASICS

Hardware and software instruction and "hands-on" experience in troubleshooting, repairing, maintaining and upgrading computers. Provides review and practice for taking the A+ Certification Test. Completed courses lead to a State Approved Certificate.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Provides seven levels of instruction in English language development, including listening, speaking, reading and writing for adults. Additional classes include pronunciation, conversation, writing, and Citizenship (ESL Civics). Academic ESL classes are offered on the SAC campus for continuing education students. Classes are free and not for credit.

ESL/FAMILY LITERACY

Provides English language development and a family literacy focus on helping children with reading and homework.

FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS TRAINING

Teaches students to establish and maintain a successful home-based child care business. Classes are offered in English and Spanish.

GED TEST PREPARATION

Prepares adults to pass the GED high school equivalency exam. This course is also offered with bilingual (Spanish/English) instruction.

SPANISH LITERACY

This program offers Spanish-speaking students the opportunity to improve basic skills in their native language, so they can persist and succeed in ESL and other academic and vocational courses in English.

STUDENT SERVICES & PROGRAMS

CALWORKS

Provides counseling and assistance to all CalWORKs eligible students.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Provides early childhood education while parents pursue their education.

DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (DSPS)

Provides students with learning disabilities and other documented disabilities services and reasonable accommodations while pursuing college coursework in continuing education.

COUNSELING DEPARTMENT

Assists diverse students by providing academic guidance, personal and career counseling to achieve their lifelong goals.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Provides students with opportunities to participate in leadership training classes, student association, clubs, student conferences, celebrations and other activities.

STUDENT OUTREACH SERVICES (SOS)

Provides outreach services to the community and assists with student recruitment.

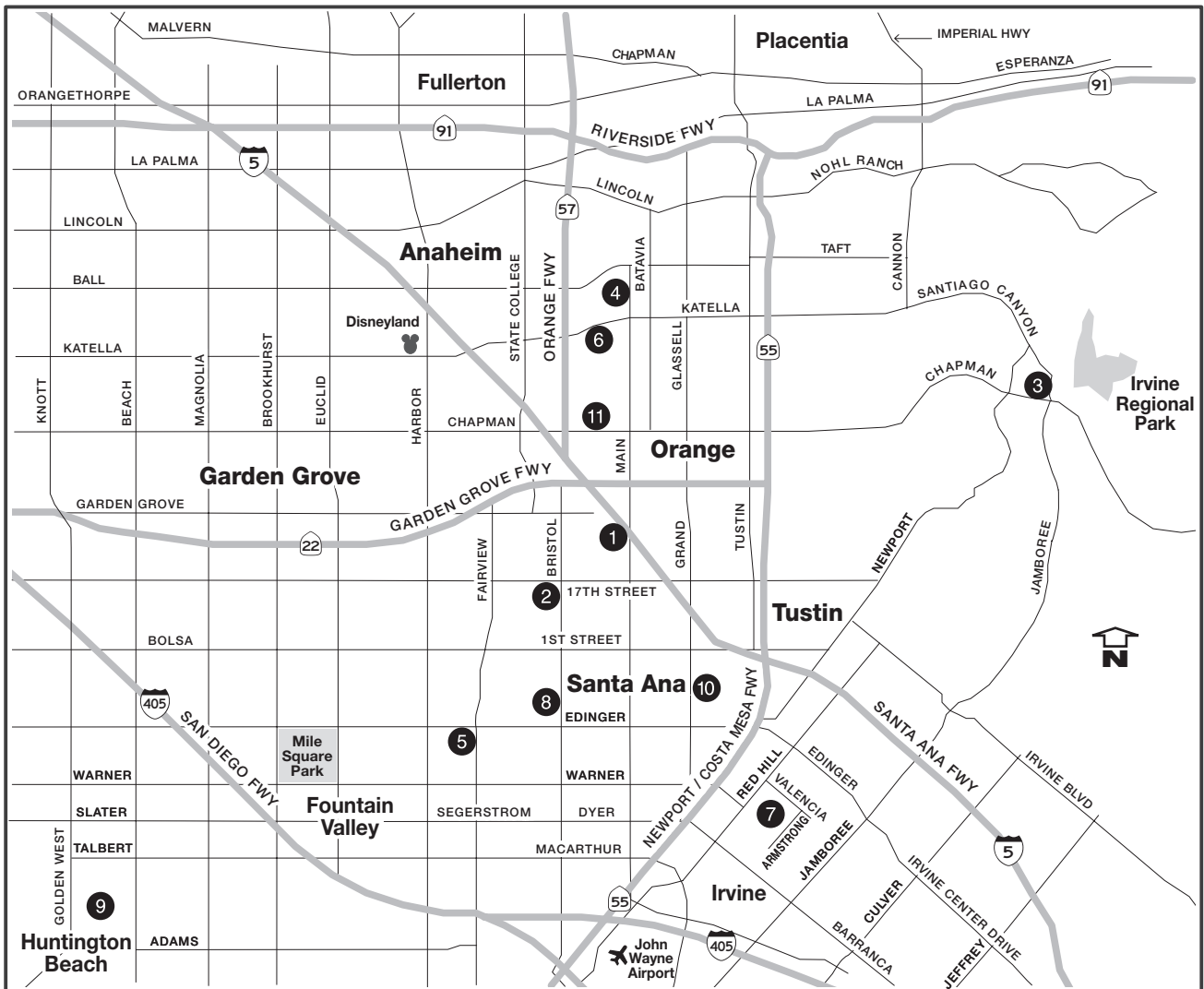


RANCHO SANTIAGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

SANTA ANA COLLEGE • SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

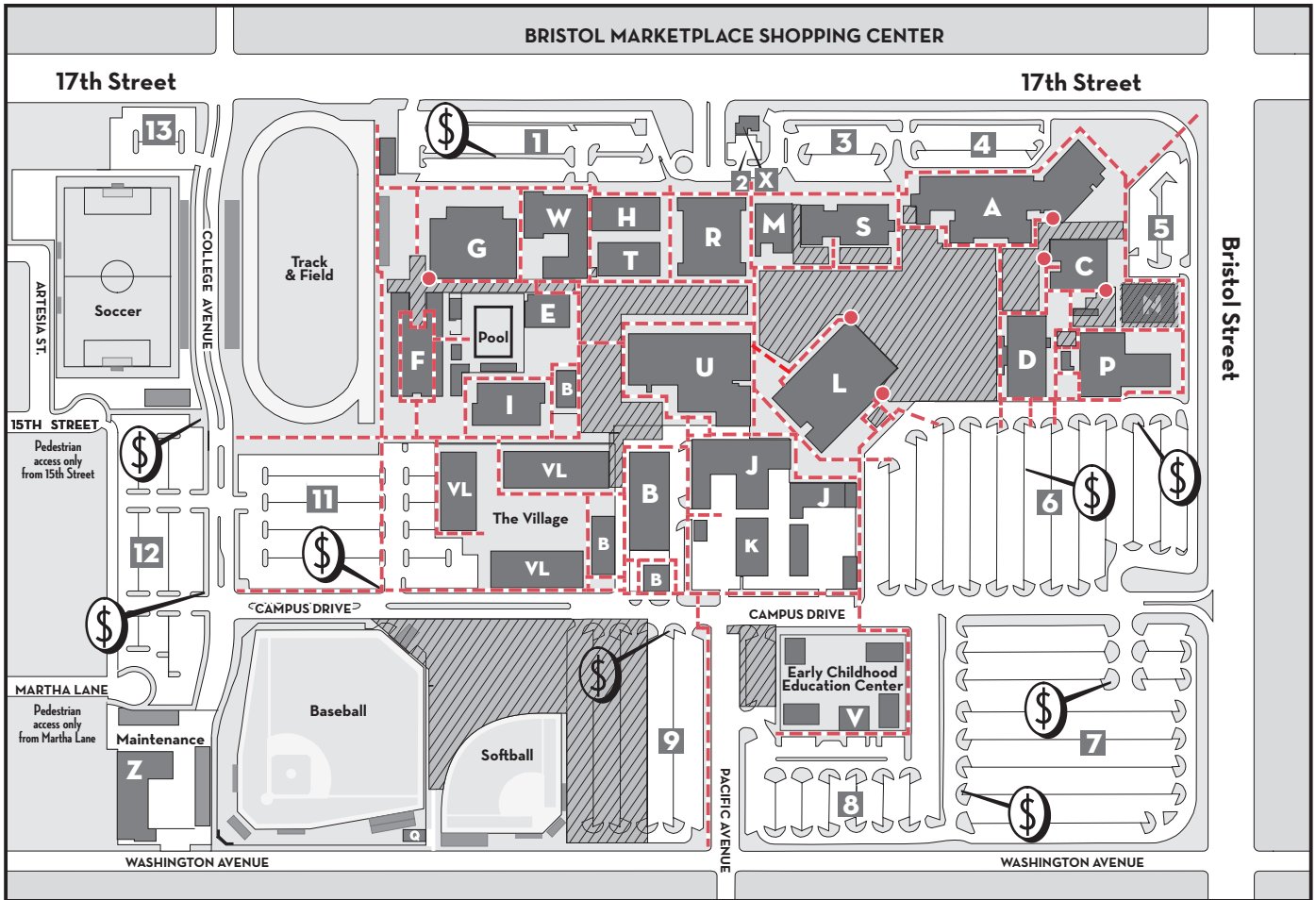
MAJOR SITES

- 1 RSCCD Operations Center2323 N. Broadway Santa Ana
- 2 Santa Ana College (SAC).....1530 W. 17th Street Santa Ana
- 3 Santiago Canyon College (SCC)8045 E. Chapman Avenue..... Orange
- 4 College and Workforce Preparation Center.....1572 North Main Street..... Orange
- 5 Centennial Education Center (CEC).....2900 W. Edinger Avenue..... Santa Ana
- 6 Orange County Sheriff's Department Training Center (OCST) ...1900 W. Katella Avenue..... Orange
- 7 Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy (CJTC) ...15991 Armstrong Avenue..... Tustin
- 8 Digital Media Center (DMC).....1300 S. Bristol Street..... Santa Ana
- 9 Joint Powers Training Center (JPTC CN).....18301 Gothard..... Huntington Beach
- 10 Orange County Probation Department1001 S. Grand Avenue..... Santa Ana
- 11 Chapman Center (CHAP).....1937 W. Chapman Avenue Orange



SANTA ANA COLLEGE

1530 W. 17th Street • Santa Ana, CA 92706 • 714-564-6000



SAC FACILITIES AND LOCATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| A Cesar Chavez Building /Business / Computer Lab | S Administration Building / Admissions / Counseling |
| B Middle College High School | T Technical Arts |
| C Fine Arts / Art Gallery | U Johnson Center / Music |
| D Dunlap Hall | V Early Childhood Education Center |
| E Fitness Center | VL The Village
(Student Business Office, Campus Store, Grab-n-Go, Health & Wellness, DSPS, EOPS, Financial Aid International Students Program, The Spot, Student Life) |
| F Locker Rooms | W Kinesiology |
| G Cook Gym | X Security / Safety |
| H Hammond Hall | Z Maintenance |
| I Classroom Building | Denotes "Closed for Construction" |
| J Auto Shop / Quick Center | Denotes Path of Travel |
| K Welding / Auto Diesel | Denotes Dead End |
| L Nealley Library / Media Services | |
| M Planetarium | |
| N Music Building (Closed) | |
| P Phillips Hall Theatre | |
| Q Concession | |
| R Russell Hall | |

To see the most recent version of this map, go to www.sac.edu/AboutSAC/Maps

SAC PARKING

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Staff Parking | Permit |
| 2-3 | Visitor Parking | Dispenser (\$2.00 for 8 hours) |
| 4-5 | Staff Parking | |
| 6-13 | Student Parking (except as posted) | |



SAC IS TOBACCO-FREE

Use of tobacco-related products is allowed only in parking lots.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

BOARD OF GOVERNOR'S FEE WAIVER PROGRAM

There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC.
Submit the completed BOGW form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

BOGW A UNTAXED INCOME

Complete the BOGW application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You are also eligible if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, or if you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. In addition you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

BOGW B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the BOGW application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

BOGW C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA application process, and provide the Financial Aid office with all required documentation. Once the need analysis is calculated, applicants with a least \$1,104 of unmet need will be provided with a BOGW C that will pay the Enrollment Fee for the entire academic year and provide a refund to students who have already paid.

In order to remain eligible for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) you must be meeting the academic standards. If you are placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms you will lose your BOGW Fee Waiver eligibility.

If you lose your BOGW eligibility for not meeting the academic standards you may appeal. Appeals will be reviewed that have documented extenuating circumstances such as verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also include special consideration of specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKS, EOPS, and DSPS student status.

If you are a Foster Youth you are not be subject to loss of BOGW Fee Waiver for not meeting academic or progress probation.

The Financial Aid Application Process: Apply Now for 2017-2018

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA (www.fafsa.ed.gov) or California Dream Act Application (dream.csac.ca.gov) online by June 30, 2018. If you are required to use your parent(s) income information, refer to the federal IRS Income Tax Forms. The state Cal Grant competition requires you to also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will be sent automatically. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

Once you have applied for financial aid, you will be notified by the processor with a Student Aid Report (SAR), giving you the Expected Family Contribution which determines your Pell Grant eligibility and BOGW C eligibility. The California Student Aid Commission will notify you of your Cal Grant eligibility. Each college you have listed on the FAFSA or Dream Act will mail you additional forms to be completed and turned into the Financial Aid Office. After all required documents have been processed; you will be awarded the financial aid programs you are eligible for and an Award Letter will be mailed to you.

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

SANTA ANA COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Village, VL-105
714-564-6242 • FAFSA Code: 001284

SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104
714-628-4876 • FAFSA Code: 036957

Withdrawals and Repayments of Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop or withdraw from all classes or drop below half-time status, or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. Based on the date of the COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the amount, if any, of "unearned" federal financial aid received by the student. A calculation will be completed to determine if the student will owe a refund.

Please refer to catalog for more information.

Try to successfully complete at least six units each semester, so that you are not required to pay back a portion of the funds you have received. Dropping below half-time will affect your award.

General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen.
- Have a high school diploma, pass the CAHSEE exam, GED completion or have a California Proficiency Certificate.
- Have a valid Social Security Number.
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe a refund on any federal grant.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer or a certificate.
- Provide the Admissions Office with official academic transcripts from previous colleges attended.
- Drug convictions, while receiving federal aid, will disqualify eligibility.
- Male Students must be registered with Selective Service. Register online at www.sss.gov or call 847-688-6888 if you need your Selective Service Number.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,472 at CSU, \$12,240 at UC, \$9,048 at independent colleges.

Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,670 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$547 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance, the Expected Family Contribution, and the enrollment in number of units. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

Subsidized Direct Loan: The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

Unsubsidized Direct Loan: The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans: Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

Scholarship Office

Santiago Canyon College: A-210, 714-628-4793

Santa Ana College: S-201, 714-564-6478

The Bureau of Indian Affairs provides grants to eligible, tribe certified, American Indian students who are at least one-quarter American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut. For information, call 916-978-6058.

California Community Colleges 2017-18 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.gov and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

IMPLEMENTATION OF Assembly Bill 1899: Victims of Trafficking, Domestic Violence and other Serious Crimes

AB 1899, chaptered in September of 2012, provides for a non-resident enrollment fee exemption for "Victims of trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes". In addition, the legislation allows these students to apply for and, if eligible, receive financial aid from programs administered by public postsecondary institutions or the state of California. Finally, the legislation provides that enrollment fees shall be waived for these students who apply for and are eligible to receive Board of Governor enrollment fee waivers. **This FEE WAIVER application is for California residents, eligible AB 540 students, and eligible AB 1899 students, as determined by the Admissions or Registrar's Office, and for homeless youth as determined by the Financial Aid Office. If you have not had your California residency or eligibility status determined by the Admissions or the Registrar or homeless status determined by the Financial Aid Office, see one of those offices to obtain the determination. Fee waiver eligibility cannot be determined until your status has been verified.**

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No
If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption as an AB 540 student? Yes No
If no, has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are eligible for a non-resident tuition exemption granted as a result of you residing in the United States with a "T" or "U" visa (immigration status under Section 1101(a)(15)(T)(i) or (ii), or Section 1101 (a)(15)(U)(i) or (ii), of Title 8 of the United States Code)? Yes No
Has the Financial Aid Office verified that you have been without a residence in the last 24 months (homeless)? Yes No
If you have been homeless but not verified, check "Yes" and contact the Financial Aid Office.

Name: _____ Student ID # _____
Last First Middle Initial
Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (_____) _____
Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: _____ / _____ / _____
Street City Zip Code

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine Enrollment Fee Waiver eligibility and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, or legal same sex marriage, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above, treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status

Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to ANY of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1994? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No
Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children or spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2018. Yes No
4. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care, or were you a dependent or ward of the court? Yes No

(continued next page)

6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2016, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No

12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

- If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.
- If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

13. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any

dependents from: TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No

SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No General Assistance? Yes No

14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2018.) _____

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2018.) _____

17. 2015 Income Information

(Dependent students should not include their own Income information for Q 17, a and b below.)

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/RDP
INCOME ONLY**

\$ _____

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/
RDP) INCOME**

\$ _____

b. All other income (Include **ALL** money received in 2015 that is not included in line (a) above (such as Disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions.)

TOTAL Income for 2015 (Sum of a + b)

\$ _____

\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office.

If you do not qualify using Method A or Method B, you should file a FAFSA (for U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens) or the California Dream Application (for undocumented AB 540 students). The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.gov and the Dream Application is available at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

(continued next page)

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT Fee Waivers

- 18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification Yes No
- 19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
- 20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
- 21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
- 22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Submit application and documentation to the financial aid office. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2015 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA or the California Dream Application, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Cal Grants, Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____ Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) _____ Date _____

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification | RDP | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran | <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Student |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GA | | | Dependent | <input type="checkbox"/> Parent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor | <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent | |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel | | |

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

(continued next page)



SANTA ANA COLLEGE

1530 West 17th Street • Santa Ana • sac.edu

CENTENNIAL EDUCATION CENTER

2900 West Edinger Avenue • Santa Ana • sac.edu/cec

DIGITAL MEDIA CENTER

1300 South Bristol Street • Santa Ana • sac.edu/dmc

ORANGE COUNTY REGIONAL

Sheriff's Training Academy

15991 Armstrong Avenue • Tustin • sac.edu/ocr

JPTC-CN – JOINT POWER TRAINING CENTER-CENTRAL NET

Basic Fire Academy

18301 Gothard • Huntington Beach, CA 92648

RSCCD Board of Trustees

John R. Hanna, President • Nelida Mendoza, Vice President • Arianna P. Barrios, Clerk
Claudia C. Alvarez • Zeke Hernandez • Lawrence "Larry" R. Labrado • Phillip E. Yarbrough
Chancellor: Raúl Rodríguez, Ph.D. • Santa Ana College President: Linda D. Rose, Ed.D.